

INDEX

A

ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL

- Survival and Death Act
 - actionable conduct defined, 14, § 3102
 - ascendants defined, 14, § 3102
 - closely related survivors defined, 14, § 3102
 - conflict of laws, 14, § 3106
 - death actions, 14, § 3104
 - descendants defined, 14, § 3102
 - joinder of actions, 14, § 3105
 - person defined, 14, § 3102
 - short title, 14, § 3101
 - survival actions, 14, § 3103
 - survival of claims after death of tortfeasor or other person liable, 14, § 3001
 - survivors of a decedent defined, 14, § 3102
 - wrongful death on board vessel, 7, § 584
- See- TORTS

ABORTION

- Offense designated, 17, § 201
 - Punishment, 17, § 201
- See- CRIMES

ABSENT DEFENDANT

- Failure to appear, 14, § 203
 - Judgment to set aside when, 14, § 204
 - Order to appear
 - personal service of, 14, § 202
 - required when, 14, § 201
- See- CIVIL PROCEDURE

ABSENTEE VOTERS

- Confined persons, 23, § 1522
- Disposition of ballots, 23, § 1525
- Marking and return of ballot, voting at polls, 23, § 1524

- Request for ballot, 23, § 1523
 - Voter and ballot defined, 23, § 1521
 - Voting at another polling place within Republic; polling places outside Republic, 23, § 1526
- See- ELECTIONS

ABUSE OF OFFICE

- Misconduct in public office, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 2301
- See- CONFLICT OF INTEREST
- IMPEACHMENT

ABUSE OF PROCESS

- Concealment, removal or alteration of record or process, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 302
 - Interference with service of process, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 301
- See- CRIMES

ACADEMIC YEAR

- School year designated, 22, § 158
- See- EDUCATION

ACCESSORIES

- Offense designated, 17, § 103
 - Punishment, 17, § 103
- See- CRIMES

ACCIDENTS

- Aircraft involvement in, 8, § 110
- Report forms, 42, § 704
- Reports by garages, 42, § 703
- Written report, 42, § 702
- Vehicle accident reports, duties of driver in accidents involving injury, death or damage, 42, § 701

ACCOUNTANTS

- See- PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

ACCUSED

- Detention separation of accused persons from criminals on basis of sex and age, Const., Art. IV, § 7
 - Duty of Office of Public Defender to represent, 18, § 402
 - Exclusionary rule for confessions, Const., Art. IV, § 7
 - Guilt standard, Const., Art. IV, § 7
 - Presumption of innocence, Const., Art. IV, § 7
 - Right of accused to counsel, Const., Art. IV, § 7
 - Right to examine, Const., Art. IV, § 7
 - Rights enumerated in Constitution; bail not to be unreasonably excessive or denied, Const., Art. IV, § 7
 - Rights enumerated in Trust Territory Bill of Rights, 1, § 404
 - Rights of defendant enumerated, 18, § 401
 - Self-incrimination, accused may not be compelled to testify against self, Const., Art. IV, § 7
 - Trials, right to speedy, public and impartial trial, Const., Art. IV, § 7
 - Witnesses, right to compulsory process for obtaining witnesses and evidence for defense, Const., Art. IV, § 7
- See- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- Justice, judge, clerk, assistant clerk of courts, authority to take, 4, § 109
- See- NOTARY PUBLIC

ACT OF GOD

- Emergency Powers of President
 - Const. Art. VIII, § 14
 - Procurement 40, § 628
- President to proclaim election date if election precluded by, 23, § 1001

ACTION, TIME LIMITATION

See- LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

ACTIONABLE CONDUCT

See- ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL

ACTIONS AGAINST THE REPUBLIC OF PALAU

- Actions in tort, 14, § 503
 - Claim accrual date, 14, § 501
 - Claims permitted, payment, 14, § 501
 - Jurisdiction, 14, § 501
 - Permitted, 14, § 501
- See- CIVIL PROCEDURE

ACTUARIES AND ACTUARIAL VALUATIONS

See- SOCIAL SECURITY
See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM
Pension Plan and Retirement Fund Act

ADJOURNMENT

- Approval of bills after, 3, § 403
 - House of Olbiil Era Kelulau to adjourn sine die, 3, § 106
 - Referral of bills after, 3, § 405
 - Veto of bills after adjournment sine die, 3, § 404
- See- OLBIIIL ERA KELULAU

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

- Agency
 - defined, 6, § 102
 - required rule-making, 6, § 121
- Applicability, 6, § 103

INDEX

- Contested cases
 - appeal, 6, § 148
 - decisions and orders, 6, § 144
 - defined, 6, § 102
 - ex-parte consultations, 6, § 145
 - judicial review, 6, § 147
 - notice, hearing, opportunity to be heard, informal disposition, 6, § 141
 - record, findings of fact, 6, § 142
 - rules of evidence, official notice, 6, § 143
- Informal settlements, 6, § 105
- License defined, 6, § 102
- Licenses, 6, § 146
- Licensing defined, 6, § 102
- Party defined, 6, § 102
- Person defined, 6, § 102
- Rules
 - continued effect of rules adopted pursuant to Trust Territory Code, 6, § 161
 - declaratory judgment on validity or applicability of, 6, § 130
 - declaratory rulings by agencies, 6, § 131
 - defined, 6, § 102
 - effective date, 6, § 127
 - emergency, 6, § 126
 - filing, 6, § 127
 - invalidity if no public inspection, 6, § 123
 - legislative veto, 6, § 133
 - model rules, 6, § 124
 - notice procedure for adoption, 6, § 125
 - petition for adoption, 6, § 129
 - presidential review, 6, § 132
 - public inspection, 6, § 122
 - publication, 6, § 128
 - required rule-making, 6, § 121
- Short title, 6, § 101
- Suspension of chapter's provisions, 6, § 104

ADMINISTRATORS

- Environmental Quality Protection Act, administrator defined, 24, § 103
- Executors and administrators limitation of actions, 14, § 404
- Trust Territory Environmental Quality Protection Act, administrator defined, 24, § 203

ADMIRALTY AND MARITIME

- Board of Marine Inspectors
 - complement of officers and crew, 7, § 125
 - creation, duties, 7, § 121
 - delegation of authority of board, 7, § 126
 - inspection of vessels, 7, § 122
 - licensing of master and engineer, 7, § 124
 - licensing of vessels, 7, § 123
 - types of vessels subject to examination and licensing, 7, § 123
- Port Authority
[repealed] 7, §§ 401 - 404
- Registration of vessels
 - application, 7, § 104
 - eligibility for registration or re-registration, 7, § 103
 - fees, 7, § 107
 - flag to be flown by registered vessels, 7, § 108
 - international trade prohibited, 7, § 103
 - local vessels permitted, 7, § 102
 - registration number, 7, § 105
 - registration required, 7, § 101
 - re-registration, 7, § 106
- Regulation and control of shipping
 - examination of unlicensed vessel, 7, § 204
 - hovering vessel
 - defined, 7, § 201
 - examination of, 7, § 205

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- innocent passage
 - defined, 7, § 201
 - no limitation upon, 7, § 203
 - penalty for violations, seizure and forfeiture of vessel, 7, § 207
 - permission to enter territorial waters, 7, § 202
 - territorial waters defined, 7, § 201
 - unlawful acts designated, 7, § 206
 - Seaman's Protection Act
 - Chief defined, 7, § 502
 - Chief to make rules and regulations, 7, § 504
 - compensation and benefits
 - agreements as to loss of lien or right to wages, 7, § 527
 - vacation allowances and holidays, 7, § 528
 - wages
 - advance prohibited; allotment permitted, 7, § 524
 - generally; penalty, 7, § 521
 - not dependent on freight earned, 7, § 525
 - stowaways, 7, § 523
 - unjustifiable discharge, 7, § 522
 - wages and clothing exempt from attachment; assignment of wages, 7, § 526
 - wages, maintenance, and benefits for sick and injured seamen, 7, § 529
 - crew defined, 7, § 502
 - death on board vessel
 - burial expenses, 7, § 583
 - issuance of death certificate, 7, § 582
 - procedure generally, 7, § 581
 - wrongful death, 7, § 584
 - discharge and repatriation
 - discharge
 - certificate of service; penalty, 7, § 541
 - grounds, 7, § 542
 - repatriation
 - loss of right, 7, § 544
 - rights generally, 7, § 543
 - fishing vessel defined, 7, § 502
 - foreign trade defined, 7, § 502
 - freedom of association, 7, § 503
 - limitation of actions, 7, § 591
 - Master defined, 7, § 502
 - minimum age for employment, 7, § 505
 - offenses
 - abandonment of seamen, 7, § 567
 - against internal order of vessel; acts
 - corporal punishment prohibited, 7, § 562
 - desertion, 7, § 564
 - drunkenness; wilful breach or neglect of duty, 7, § 563
 - entry of offenses in logbook, 7, § 568
 - incitement of revolt, mutiny, riot, etc, 7, § 565
 - of seaman punishable by master, 7, § 561
 - revolt or mutiny of seamen, 7, § 566
 - Republic vessel defined, 7, § 502
 - seamen defined, 7, § 502
 - shipowner defined, 7, § 502
 - short title, 7, § 501
 - working hours; overtime; penalty, 7, § 506
- Seizure and forfeiture procedures
 - compromise of claims, 7, § 310
 - custody of vessel and equipment, 7, § 304
 - disposition of proceeds of sale, 7, § 308

INDEX

- filing of claims to vessel, equipment and cargo, 7, § 306
 - forfeiture and sale, retention of vessel, 7, § 307
 - investigation and prosecution by Attorney General, 7, § 303
 - judgment for return, 7, § 309
 - notice of libel, 7, § 305
 - report of seizure, 7, § 302
 - when authorized, 7, § 301
 - Venue, 14, § 302
See- SEAMEN'S PROTECTION ACT
- ADOPTION**
- Appearance of child, 21, § 405
 - Best interests of child to control, 21, § 406
 - By decree, 21, § 402
 - Competency of court, 21, § 401
 - Consent of child over 12 required, 21, § 404
 - Effect of decree, 21, § 407
 - Inheritance rights of adopted child, 21, § 409
 - Parental consent, notification required, 21, § 403
 - Reporting of, 34, § 4007
 - Rights and duties of adopting and natural parents, 21, § 408
See- ANNULMENT AND DIVORCE
 - DOMESTIC RELATIONS
 - VITAL STATISTICS
- ADVICE AND CONSENT**
- President to make treaties with advice and consent of Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. VIII, § 7
See- APPOINTMENTS
- AERONAUTICS**
- Administration of airports and facilities, in general, 8, § 103
 - Aeronautics defined, 8, § 101
 - Aid from United States and other sources, 8, § 107
- AGENCIES**
- See- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
- AFFRAY**
- Offense designated, 17, § 1204
 - Punishment, 17, § 1204
See- CRIMES
- AGE OF MAJORITY**
- Adoption, 21, § 404
 - Child defined for purposes of child abuse, 21, § 602
 - Citizenship, Const. Art. III, § 3
 - Criminal responsibility, 17, § 106
See- CHILD ABUSE
 - Voting
 - Const. Art. VII
 - 23, § 107
- ADMINISTRATION**
- Aircraft defined, 8, § 101
 - Airport defined, 8, § 101
 - Enforcement of aeronautical laws, 8, § 110
 - General duties of Ministry, 8, § 102
 - Liens for enforcement of payment, 8, § 106
 - Miscellaneous fees and charges, 8, § 105
 - National Aviation Administration
See- NATIONAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
 - Olbiil Era Kelulau power to regulate use of air space, Const., Art. IX, § 5(14)
 - Operation and maintenance of airports, 8, § 104
 - Rules, regulations, and standards, 8, § 112
 - United States Government
 - aid from, 8, § 107
 - joint hearings, 8, § 108
 - reciprocal services, 8, § 109

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

AGENCY RULES

- See- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
- RULES AND REGULATIONS

AGRICULTURAL AND QUARANTINE INSPECTORS

- See- QUARANTINE

AGRICULTURAL REVOLVING FUND

- Administration of, 9, § 203
- Establishment of, 9, § 201
- Purpose of, 9, § 202

AGRICULTURE COMMISSION

- [repealed] 9, §§ 101-103

AID OF JUDGMENT

- See- ORDERS IN AID OF JUDGMENT

AIMELIIK PLANNING COMMISSION

- See- LAND PLANNING

AIR CARRIER

- economic regulation, 8, § 901 et seq.
- See- AERONAUTICS
 - NATIONAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

AIR SPACE

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to regulate use of, Const., Art. IX, § 5(14)
- See- AERONAUTICS
 - NATIONAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

AIRCRAFT

- See AERONAUTICS and see NATIONAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

AIRPORTS

See- AERONAUTICS

- NATIONAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

AIRPORT TERMINAL FINANCING

- Authorization for construction, 8, § 115

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- Driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor
- See- VEHICLES
- Import tax on beer, liquor and wine, 40, § 1301
- Sale of alcoholic beverages prohibited during election day while polls open, 23, § 1545
- Unified Tax Act definitions, 40, § 1002
- See- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT
 - TAX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT

- Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco Products Control Board. 11, §§ 1011 - 1014, 1017, 1019 [repealed]
- Alcoholic beverages defined, 11, § 1002
- Beer and malt beverages defined, 11, § 1002
- Bureau of Commercial Development defined, 11, § 1002
 - appointment of inspectors, 11, § 1016
 - disposition of revenues collected from fines imposed for distribution and consumption of intoxicating beverages in public places, 11, § 1087
 - powers and duties of Bureau of Commercial Development regarding alcoholic beverage, 11, § 1015
 - records and reports, 11, § 1018
 - right of members to make inspections, 11, § 1082

INDEX

- violation and enforcement authority, 11, § 1081
 - Club defined, 11, § 1002
 - Conduct and standard of business
 - intoxicated persons, 11, § 1067
 - minors
 - employment of, 11, § 1064
 - on premises, 11, § 1069
 - purchase, possession or consumption by, 11, § 1068
 - sale or distribution to, 11, § 1068
 - 11, §§ 1071 thru 1074 [Repealed]
 - records from importers, 11, § 1062
 - safe premises, 11, § 1063
 - sale by wholesaler, 11, § 1061
 - unauthorized beverages
 - bringing in premises, 11, § 1066
 - keeping of, 11, § 1065
 - use by employees, 11, § 1070
 - Director defined, 11, § 1002
 - Driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor
See- VEHICLES
 - Fiscal year defined, 11, § 1002
 - Licensee defined, 11, § 1002
 - Licensing
 - appeal of decision to deny; public hearing, 11, § 1044
 - classes of licenses, 11, § 1033
 - distribution of license fees, 11, § 1041
 - grounds for revocation or suspension of licenses, 11, § 1083
 - issuance of licenses, 11, § 1032
 - license application
 - deposit of fees, 11, § 1037
 - fees, 11, § 1034
 - form, 11, § 1036
 - review of, 11, § 1038
 - licenses for multiple activities, separate places of business, 11, § 1035
 - licenses required, 11, § 1031
 - notification of issuance of license, 11, § 1040
 - period of issue, 11, § 1039
 - procedure for revocation or suspension of licenses; public hearing, 11, § 1084
 - prohibition against, 11, § 1042
 - restrictions on licenses, 11, § 1043
 - Locally manufactured alcoholic beverages
 - applicable sales tax, 11, § 1093
 - restrictions on manufacturing, 11, § 1092
 - sale, 11, § 1091
 - Minor defined, 11, § 1002
 - Miscellaneous prohibited acts involving alcoholic beverages, 11, § 1086
 - Person defined, 11, § 1002
 - Premises defined, 11, § 1002
 - Public places defined, 11, § 1002
 - Religious exemption, 11, § 1003
 - Short title, 11, § 1001
 - State
 - law, 11, § 1005
 - option, 11, § 1004
 - Violation, Enforcement and Penalties
 - criminal and civil penalties, 11, § 1085
 - 11, § 1088 [Repealed]
 - 11, § 1071 [Repealed]
 - 11, § 1072 [Repealed]
 - 11, § 1073 [Repealed]
 - 11, § 1089 [Repealed]
 - 11, § 1074 [Repealed]
- ### ALIEN PROPERTY
- Alien property custodian; powers and duties, 35, § 1002
 - Defined, 35, § 1001
 - Power of custodian to void transactions, 35, § 1004
 - Prohibited acts, 35, § 1003

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

See- ALIEN PROPERTY

ALIENS

- Deportation, 13, § 1011
- Parole Board, 18, § 1216
- See- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE
 - IMMIGRATION
 - LABOR
 - NONCITIZENS

AMATEUR SERVICE

See- COMMUNICATIONS

AMATEUR STATION

See- COMMUNICATIONS

AMENDMENTS

- Amendments to Constitution to avoid inconsistency with Compact, Art. XV, § 11
- Amendments to titles to constitute Code, 1, § 110
- Constitutional amendment proposals, Const., Art. XIV, § 1
- Effective date of constitutional amendment, Const., Art. XIV, § 2

AMMUNITION

See- FIREARMS

AMNESTY

- Voluntary surrender of firearms or ammunition, 17, § 3309

ANGAUR PLANNING COMMISSION

See- LAND PLANNING

ANIMAL FEED

- Storage of, 34, § 2323

See- RAT CONTROL

ANIMAL QUARANTINE

See- QUARANTINE

ANNUAL LEAVE

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

ANNULMENT AND DIVORCE

- Annulment
 - authorized, grounds, 21, § 311
 - legitimacy of children, 21, § 313
 - residency requirements, 21, § 312
- Competency of courts, 21, § 301
- Divorce
 - child support, 21, § 335
 - forgiveness as defense, 21, § 333
 - grounds, 21, § 331
 - procurement or connivance as defense, 21, § 334
 - residency requirements, 21, § 332
- Effect of decree, 21, § 303
- Orders for custody, support and alimony, 21, § 302
- See- DIVORCE

ANTHEM, NATIONAL

- National Anthem Act
 - conduct while anthem is played, 1, § 603
 - designation of anthem, 1, § 602
 - short title, 1, § 601

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

- Evidence
 - certain conversations with, privileged, 14, § 4002

INDEX

ANTI-PEOPLE SMUGGLING AND TRAFFICKING

- Consent of trafficked person irrelevant, 17, § 3909
- Definitions, 17, § 3901
- Immunity of trafficked person, 17, § 3910
- Obligation of commercial carriers, 17, § 3913
- Offense of:
 - aggravated people smuggling, 17, § 3904
 - exploiting a trafficked person, 17, § 3908
 - people smuggling, 17, § 3903
 - people trafficking, 17, § 3906
 - trafficking in children, 17, § 3907
- Offense relating to fraudulent passport, travel and/or any other identity documents, 17, § 3905
- Penalty for non-citizen, 17, § 3911
- Scope of application, 17, § 3912

ANTI-PRICE GOUGING

- Civil action, 11, § 1505
- Definitions, 11, § 1502
- Determination of excessive price, 11, § 1503
- Penalties, 11, § 1504
- Prohibited acts, 11, § 1501
- Purpose, 11, § 1501

ANTI-PROSTITUTION ACT

See- 17, §§ 3601-3603

ANTITRUST LAWS

See- UNFAIR BUSINESS PRACTICES

APPEALS

- Appellate division jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, Const., Art. X, § 6
- Decisions of appellate division of high court final until action by U.S. Congress, 14,

§ 606

- Criminal Appeals
 - decisions of appellate division of high court final until action by U.S. Congress, 14, § 606
 - effect of irregularities, 14, § 601
 - powers of courts on appeal or review, 14, § 604
 - right of Republic government to appeal, 14, § 603
 - stay of execution, 14, § 605
 - when appeals may be taken, 14, § 602
- See- JUDICIARY

APPELLATE DIVISION

- Defined for purposes of Code, 1, § 114
- See- HIGH COURT
- JUDICIARY
 - SUPREME COURT

APPOINTMENTS

- Ambassadors and other national officers, Const., Art. VIII, § 7
- Approval of presidential appointments by Senate, Const., Art. IX, § 5
- Inspectors of meat, 34, § 2113
- Judges, Const., Art. VIII, § 7
- Ministers, 2, § 103
- Notary public, 11, § 701
- Public Auditor, Const., Art. XII, § 2

APPROPRIATE MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

APPROPRIATIONS

- By Olbiil Era Kelulau, 40, § 326
 - For the Legislature
- See- GOVERNMENT FUNDING
- Item reduction in appropriation bills by President, Const., Art. IX, § 15

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- Item veto in appropriation bills by President, Const., Art. IX, § 15
- Supplemental or deficiency, 40, § 327
See- BUDGET

ARCHIPELAGIC BASELINE

- Description of straight archipelagic baseline, Const., Art. I, § 1
See- TERRITORY OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU

ARCHIVES

- Archivist, 19, § 403
- Authorization and appropriation, 19, § 419
- Copyright, 19, § 414
- Council, 19, § 417
- Definitions, 19, § 401
- Delegation of Archivist's powers, 19, § 404
- Offenses and penalties, 19, § 418
- Office, 19, § 402
- Public records
 - access to, 19, § 412
 - deposit if less than 5 years of age, 19, § 406
 - deposit in Archives Office, 19, § 405
 - not in Archives, 19, § 407
 - not to be destroyed or disposed of without authority of Archivist, 19, § 410
 - publication of, 19, § 413
 - return to government office, 19, § 408
 - routine destruction of, 19, § 411
 - surrendered on demand, 19, § 409
 - Regulations, 19, § 416
 - Seal, 19, § 415

ARRESTS

- See- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- EXTRADITION

ARSON

- Offense designated, 17, § 401

- Punishment, 17, § 401
See- CRIMES

ARTIFACTS

- Division of Cultural Affairs depository for certain specimens and objects, 19, § 133
See- ARCHIVES
- CULTURAL RESOURCES

ASCENDANTS

- Defined, 14, § 3102
See- ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL

ASSAULT

- Offense designated, 17, § 501
- Punishment, 17, § 501
See- CRIMES

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

- Offense designated, 17, § 503
- Punishment, 17, § 503
- With a dangerous weapon, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 504
See- CRIMES

ASSEMBLY, RIGHT OF

- Denial or impairment of right to peacefully assemble prohibited, Const., Art. IV, § 3

ASSESSORS

- See- JUDICIARY

ASSOCIATE JUSTICES

- See- JUDICIARY

ATHLETICS

- See- SPORTS COMMISSION

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

- Public policy, 34, § 8101

INDEX

- Tax credit incentive, 34, § 8102

ATTACHMENTS

- Release and modification, 14, § 2102
- Writs of, 14, § 2101
- See- ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS

ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT CRIME

- Attempted murder, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 104
- Generally, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 104
- See- CRIMES

ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Alien property custodian
- See- ALIEN PROPERTY
- Bail
 - reasonable opportunity to be heard, 18, § 601
- Consumer protection
 - acceptance of voluntary compliance by, 11, § 208
 - authority to issue subpoenas, administer oaths, conduct hearings, and promulgate rules and regulations, 11, § 210
 - civil action for restraint of prohibited acts, 11, § 205
 - copy of actions to be mailed to, 11, § 206
 - investigation by, 11, § 209
 - orders for enforcement of subpoenas or investigative demands, 11, § 212
 - petition for forfeiture of corporate franchise by, 11, § 214
 - petition for recovery of civil penalties by, 11, § 213
- Criminal extradition
 - applications for requisition
 - return of person charged with

- crime, 18, § 1052
- return of person charged with crime; escaped convict, 18, § 1053
- return of person charged with crime; form of applications; copies, etc., 18, § 1054
- arrest prior to requisition; by warrant, 18, § 1027
- assistance to arresting officer, 18, § 1023
- execution of arrest warrant, 18, §§ 1021, 1022
- investigation of demand by, 18, § 1004
- notice of writ of habeas corpus, 18, § 1024
- Criminal procedure
 - dismissal of information or complaint by, 18, § 801
- Defined: for purposes of Code, 1, § 114
 - purposes of criminal procedure, 18, § 101
- Election irregularities, 23, § 1548
- Notaries public
 - application to be submitted to, 11, § 705
 - bond to be deposited to and kept in office of, 11, § 709
 - delivery of seal to, 11, § 752
 - notaries to report change of office, occupation or employment to, 11, § 703
 - oath to filed in office of, 11, § 706
 - prescribing rules and regulations, 11, § 704
 - recommendation for early removal by, 11, § 702
 - reporting change of office, occupation or employment to, 11, § 703
- Olbiil Era Kelulau
 - report and prosecution of contempt, 3, § 342
 - witness privileges, 3, § 352
- Procurement

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- duties of Attorney General, 40, § 612
- Public Utilities Corporation
 - review of major business negotiations, 37, § 408
- Reciprocal enforcement of support
 - appeals by, 21, § 581
 - information agency; efforts of Attorney General to locate obligors, 21, § 551
 - locating obligor or his property, 21, § 553
 - prosecution of case, 21, § 552
 - report of circumstances, 21, § 522
 - to represent obligee for civil enforcement of support, 21, § 546
- Recommendation for autopsy, 34, § 4004
- Registrar of corporations
 - authority to promulgate rules and regulations, 12, § 122
 - enjoinder of violations, 12, § 106
 - office created; duties, 12, § 121
 - power to convene corporate meeting, 12, § 123
 - power to order production of records; penalty, 12, § 124
- Seizure and forfeiture procedures
 - investigation and prosecution of shipping regulation violators, 7, § 303
 - report of seizure, 7, § 302
- Unfair business practices
 - action to be brought against violators by, 11, § 106

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

- Fees and costs
 - additional costs may be taxed, 14, § 702
 - allocation of costs, 14, § 703
 - apportionment of costs, 14, § 704
 - proceedings when persons unable to pay fees, 14, § 701
- regulation of by court, Const., Art. X, § 14

AUDIT

- Corporation audits and inspections authorized, 12, § 104
 - Of Postal Service, 32, § 128
 - Yearly report of results by public auditor, Const., Art. XII, § 2; 40, § 223
- See- AUDITOR, PUBLIC
- CORPORATIONS

AUDITOR, PUBLIC

- Constitutional provisions
 - established, Const., Art. XII, § 2
 - free from influence or control of person or organization, Const., Art. XII, § 2(a)
 - inspection and audit of accounts, Const., Art. XII, § 2(b)
 - removal, Const., Art. XII, § 2(a)
 - yearly report to Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. XII, § 2(b)
- Public Auditor Act
 - access to agency information, 40, § 272
 - access to confidential information and proprietary records, 40, § 273
 - access to contracts and grants information, 40, § 275
 - access to tax data, 40, § 274
 - annual report, 40, § 231
 - appointment and removal of Public Auditor; compensation; vacancy, 40, § 222
 - audit procedures and requirements, 40, § 229
 - report, 40, § 223
 - standards, 40, § 228
 - authorization for Public Auditor to accept funds for audits performed for Federal agencies, 40, § 252
 - budget, 40, § 251
 - centralization of all auditing services required by an agency of Republic, 40, § 227

INDEX

- definitions, 40, § 203
- duties of the Public Auditor, 40, § 223
- employees of Office, 40, § 225
- establishment of Coordinating Group, 40, § 230
- Interagency Audit Coordinating Advisory Group, 40, § 230
- Office of the Public Auditor;
 - establishment, 40, § 221
 - outside specialists may be hired, 40, § 226
- penalties; failure to make proper audit; making false audit; failure to produce documents or information, 40, § 280
- power to summon persons to testify, 40, § 276
- protection of whistle blowers, 40, § 271
- purpose, 40, § 202
- referrals
 - civil action, 40, § 278
 - criminal action, 40, § 277
- secrecy of records; penalty for violation, 40, § 279
- short title, 40, § 201
- special duties to act to prevent fraud, waste and abuse in collection and expenditure of public funds, 40, § 224

AUTHORITIES

- See- BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COUNCILS AND AUTHORITIES

AUTHORIZATIONS

- By Olbiil Era Kelulau, 40, § 325
- See- APPROPRIATIONS
 - BUDGET

AUTOMOBILES

- See- VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

- Provision for, 34, § 4004
- Recommendation by Attorney General for, 34, § 4004

AVIATION

- See- AERONAUTICS

B

BAIL

- Excessive bail not to be required, 1, § 406
- Not to be unreasonably excessive nor denied, Const., Art. IV, § 7
- See- ACCUSED
 - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

BAITFISH

- See- FISHING

BALLOTS

- See- ABSENTEE VOTERS
 - ELECTIONS

BANKING

- Disclosures
- See- COMMERCIAL BANK DISCLOSURE
- Financial Institutions Commission
- See- FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- National Development Bank
- See- DEVELOPMENT BANKING CORPORATION
- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to regulate, Const., Art. IX, § 5(10)
- See- CORPORATIONS

BANKRUPTCY

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to establish uniform laws on, Const., Art. IX, § 5(5)

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

BASE SALARY SCHEDULE

- Purpose, 33, § 701
 - Reclassification, existing net salaries protected, 33, § 703
 - Schedule, 33, § 702
 - Executive branch, 33, § 702(c)(2)
 - Judicial branch, 33, § 702(c)(1)
- See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

BEETLES

- Control of coconut rhinoceros beetle, 34, § 2301

BETEL-NUT REGULATION

See- HEALTH

BEVERAGES AND FOOD

- Unauthorized disposition of certain foods, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 2903
- See- CRIMES

BIDDING

See- REVENUE AND TAXATION

BIGAMY

- Offense designated, 17, § 601
 - Punishment, 17, § 601
- See- CRIMES

BILL OF RIGHTS, TRUST TERRITORY

- Bills of attainder, etc., 1, § 405
- Discrimination on account of race, sex, language or religion; equal protection, 1, § 407
- Due process of law; double jeopardy; self-incrimination; trial; assistance of counsel; capital punishment, 1, § 404
- Education, 1, § 409
- Excessive bail; excessive fines; cruel and unusual punishments, 1, § 406

- Freedom of migration and movement, 1, § 408
 - Freedom of religion, speech and press; right of assembly and petition, 1, § 401
 - Imprisonment for failure to discharge contractual obligation, 1, § 410
 - Local customs, 1, § 414
 - Quartering of soldiers, 1, § 412
 - Slavery and involuntary servitude, 1, § 402
 - Trade and property rights, 1, § 413
 - Unreasonable search and seizure, 1, § 403
 - Writ of habeas corpus, 1, § 411
- See FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS

BILLS OF ATTAINDER

- Prohibited, 1, § 405

BIRDS

- Conservation of, 24, § 1401
- Importation of parrots and other psittacine birds, 34, § 2341

BIRTHS

- Records of births to be kept by Bureau of Health Services, 34, § 4001
 - Reporting of, 34, § 4005
- See- VITAL STATISTICS

BLOCK GRANTS

- Audit compliance, 40, § 2201
- Block grants and foreign aid to be shared by national government and states in fair and equitable manner based on needs and population, Const., Art. XII, § 5
- Deposit in state treasury, 40, § 2207
- Limitations on use of block grant funds, 40, § 2206
- Notification of recommendations or negative findings, 40, § 2204
- Ongoing oversight by Public Auditor; revocation of certification, 40, § 2205

INDEX

- Regulation, 40, § 2208
- Release of block grant funds withheld, 40, § 2203
- Reporting; failure to report, 40, § 2206
- Sponsorol State, [Repealed]
- State payroll, 40, § 2210
- Withholding block grant allotments; certification by Public Auditor, 40, § 2202
- Withholding of block grants to fund Civil Service Pension Plan, 40, § 2211
- Withholding of black grants to reimburse the National Treasury, 40, § 2212

BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COUNCILS AND AUTHORITIES

- Agriculture Commission, 34, §§ 101-103 [repealed]
- Aimeliik Planning Commission
See- LAND PLANNING
- Alcoholic Beverage Control Board [repealed]
See- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT
- Angaur Planning Commission
See- LAND PLANNING
- Board of Education
See- EDUCATION
- Boards of Election
See- ELECTION
- Board of Health [repealed]
See- HEALTH
- Board of Land Surveyor Examiners
See- LAND SURVEYORS REGISTRATION ACT
- Board of Marine Inspectors
See- ADMIRALTY AND MARITIME
- Capital Relocation Commission
See- CAPITAL RELOCATION
- College of Micronesia Board of Regents
See- PALAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE
- Compact of Free Association Board of Trustees, 40, § 407
See- GOVERNMENT FUNDING
- Compensation of members of, 33, § 1101
See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM
- Council of Chiefs
See- COUNCIL OF CHIEFS
- District Environmental Protection Advisory Boards
See- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- District Housing Authorities
See- HOUSING
- Environmental Quality Protection Board
See- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Economic Planning and Coordinating Council 36, §§ 101-108 [repealed]
- Fish and Game Commission 24, §§ 1101-1104 [repealed]
- Foreign Investment Board
See- FOREIGN INVESTMENT
- Health Planning Council
See- HEALTH
- Historical and Cultural Advisory Board
See- CULTURAL RESOURCES
- Interagency Audit Coordinating Advisory Group
See- PUBLIC AUDITING ACT
- Judicial Nominating Commission
See- JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSION
- Koror Planning Commission
See- LAND PLANNING
- Maritime Authority [repealed]
See- FISHING
- Melekeok Planning Commission
See- LAND PLANNING
- Micronesia Health Coordinating Council
See- HEALTH CARE CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT
- National Civil Service Board 33, §§ 301-306 [repealed]
See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- Ngaraard Planning Commission
See- LAND PLANNING
- Ngardmau Planning Commission
See- LAND PLANNING
- Ngerchelongs Planning Commission
See- LAND PLANNING
- Palau Claims Commission, 28, §§ 401-410
[repealed]
- Palau Commission on Youth 34, §§ 6001-6005 [repealed]
- Palau Fishing Authority [repealed]
- Palau Land Commission [repealed]
See- LAND REGISTRATION
- Palau National Scholarship Board
See- EDUCATION
- Palau Planning Commission
See- LAND PLANNING
- Palau Public Lands Authority
See- PUBLIC LANDS
- Palau Recreation and Parks Board, 34, §§ 8001-8003 [repealed]
- Palau Visitor Authority
See- TOURISM
- Peleliu Planning Commission
See- LAND PLANNING
- Port Authority, 7, §§ 401-404 [repealed]
- Price Commission, 36, §§ 201-207
[repealed]
- Reapportionment Commission
See- REAPPORTIONMENT
- Recreation and Parks Board
See- PARKS AND RECREATION
- Social Security Board
See- SOCIAL SECURITY
- Territorial Housing Commission
See- HOUSING
- Trust Territory Environmental Protection Board
See- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Water Safety Board [repealed]
See- WATER SAFETY ACT

BOARD OF EDUCATION

See- EDUCATION

BOARD OF MARINE INSPECTORS

See- ADMIRALTY AND MARITIME

BOARDS OF ELECTION

See- ELECTIONS

BOAT POOL

See- GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

BOTTOM TRAWLING PROHIBITED

- Bottom trawling by Palauan nationals, companies, or vessels, 27, § 303
- Bottom trawling within Palauan waters and Palauan EEZ, 27, § 302
- Civil penalty, 27, § 304
- Criminal penalty, § 305
- Definitions, 27, § 301

BRIBERY

- Bribing inspectors of meat, 34, § 2114
 - Offense designated, 17, § 701
 - Punishment, 17, § 701
- See- CRIMES

BROADCAST SERVICE

See- COMMUNICATIONS

BROADCAST STATION

See- COMMUNICATIONS

BROADCASTING

See- COMMUNICATIONS

BRUCELLA

- Certificate of inspection required, 34, § 2203
- Penalties, 34, § 2204
- Preparation of pork according to chapter

INDEX

- required, 34, § 2201
- Slaughter to be supervised by Chief of Division of Agriculture, 34, § 2202

BUDGET

- Annual national budget procedures
 - annual budget preparation, 40, § 321
 - annual budget requirements, 40, § 323
 - balanced annual national budget, 40, § 326
 - budget call, 40, § 322
 - continuing budget authority, 40, § 327
 - foreign grants, 40, § 331
 - funds availability analysis, 40, § 329
 - general fund reserve, 40, § 330
 - item veto or reduction, 40, § 325
 - lapsing of appropriated funds, 40, § 328
 - preparation and introduction of annual national budget, 40, § 324
- Budget authority of President
 - impounding funds, 40, § 352
 - reprogramming authority, 40, § 351
- Capital improvement projects
 - administrative costs and project budget, 40, § 382
 - change orders, 40, § 383
 - contractor/company disqualification, 40, § 385
 - inspection, 40, § 384
 - operations and maintenance impact statement, 40, § 381
 - project completion report, 40, § 387
 - quarterly project report, 40, § 386
 - update of economic development plan, 40, § 388
- Office of the Attorney General, 40, § 374
- Performance reporting
 - attestation, 40, § 372
 - performance reports, 40, § 371
 - performance review, 40, § 373

BUILDING CODES

See- DEED OF TRUST ACT

BUILDING SEWER

See- SEWER USE ACT

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE

- Administration of fund, 9, § 203
- Determination of qualification for tax incentives, 40, § 2305(c)
- Purpose of fund, 9, § 202
- Tax incentives; licensing and issuance, 40, § 2307

BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT

- Definitions, 11, § 1002(c), (d)
 - Enforcement authority of Bureau of Public Safety, 11, § 1081
 - Inspection by the Bureau of Commercial Development and the Bureau of Public Safety, 11, § 1082
 - Powers and duties of Bureau of Commercial Development regarding alcoholic beverage, 11, § 1015
 - Procedure for the revocation or suspension of licenses; public hearing, 11, § 1084
- See- MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE, INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT

BUREAU OF COMMUNITY SERVICES

- Administration of fund, 34, § 8501
- See- MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

BUREAU OF DOMESTIC AFFAIRS

- Effective date, 6, § 127(b)
- Emergency rules, 6, § 126

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- Notice procedure for adoption of rules, 6, § 125(a)(1), (2)
 - Petition proposing an amendment to the Constitution, 23, § 2004(a), (b)
 - Public notice, 40, § 616
 - Publication of rules, 6, § 128(a), (b), (c)
- See- MINISTRY OF STATE

BUREAU OF EDUCATION

- Dismissal from school for failure to comply with chapter, 34, § 608(b)
- Immunization rules and regulations; administration and enforcement, 34, § 607(a)

BUREAU OF HEALTH SERVICES

- Accumulation of rubbish, refuse, etc., 34, § 1002(b)
- Autopsies, 34, § 4004(b)
- Certificate of immunization or request for inoculation required, 34, § 603(a), (b)
- Certificates of immunization; forms and keeping, 34, § 606(a)
- Definitions, 34, § 553(c), (e)
- Definitions, 34, § 1103(a)
- Definitions, 34, § 3002(f)
- Director of Bureau; duties in general, 34, § 101
- Exceptions, 34, § 604(c)
- Execution of diagnosis, treatment and care generally, 34, § 501(a)
- Immunization rules and regulations; administration and enforcement, 34, § 607(a), (b)
- Implied consent of driver of motor vehicle to submit to testing to determine alcoholic content of blood, 42, § 602
- Importation of parrots and other psittacine birds, 34, § 2341(a)
- Maintenance of records by chief executive officer, 34, § 4011

- Physical examination required, 13, § 1073
 - Rat control; definitions, 34, § 2321(a)
 - Records of births to be kept by, 34, § 4001
 - Records; responsibilities of Bureau of Health Services, 34, § 4001
 - Records; responsibilities of Bureau of Health Services; cooperation of agencies of national government, 34, § 4002
 - Registration; required; exceptions; revocation or suspension; grounds; limitation of effect; sealing of substances; notice to Bureau of Health Services, 34, § 3204, (d)
 - Rejection of permit holder; notification of President, 13, § 1074(a)
 - Release; by court, 34, § 534
 - Reporting of births, 34, § 4005
 - Reporting procedure, 21, § 603(c)
 - Restrictions on manufacturing, 11, § 1092
 - Revocation of entry permit, 13, § 1075
 - Standards for and inspection of food, 34, § 1004(a), (b)
 - Standards for and inspection of schools, 34, § 1005
 - Standards for and inspection of service establishments, 34, § 1003(a)
 - Temporary commitment authorized; procedure, 34, § 532(d)
 - Transfers, 34, § 533
 - When exemption is not recognized, 34, § 605
- See- HEALTH

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND FOREIGN LABOR

- Bureau of Immigration and Foreign Labor, 13, § 103
- Definitions, 13, § 102(b)
- Protected Areas Network, 24, § 3401(d)
- Protection of Resident Workers, 13, § 1045 (c)

INDEX

See- CITIZENSHIP ACT

BUREAU OF LABOR AND HUMAN RESOURCES

See- CITIZEN JOB PLACEMENT

BUREAU OF LANDS AND SURVEYS

- Bureau of Lands and Surveys responsibilities; land registration employees, 35, § 1305
- Definitions, 35, § 1303(a)
- Mandatory monumentation, 35, § 1307
- Notice of hearing and mandatory monumentation and mediation sessions; filing of claims, 35, § 1309(a)
- Survey and establishment of boundaries in designated registration areas, 35, § 1306

See- MINISTRY OF PUBLIC

INFRASTRUCTURE, INDUSTRIES
AND COMMERCE

BUREAU OF MARINE RESOURCES

- Conservation of dugongs, 24, § 1231(c)
- Determination of qualification for tax incentives, 40, § 2305(c)
- Fishing permits; application process, 27, § 168(b)
- Functions of Ministry of Natural Resources, Environment, and Tourism, 2, § 115(c)
- Mandatory civil forfeiture; citizen or resident actions; enforcement, 24, § 1202(d)

BUREAU OF NATIONAL TREASURY

- Administration of National Treasury, 40, § 103(b)
- Assess to tax data, 40, § 274(a), (b), (c), (d)
- Authorization; Scholarship Fund, 22, § 229
- Definitions, 11, § 801(b)
- Deposit and disbursement, 40, § 102
- Deposit in state treasury; capital infrastructure projects, 40, § 2207(a), (b)

- Distribution of license fees, 11, § 1041
 - Inspection of returns, 40, § 1803
 - Issuance of license fee, 11, § 504
 - License fee, 11, § 522
 - License fee, 11, § 532
 - License fee, 11, § 902
 - Local revenues analysis, 2, § 119
 - Reporting; failure to report, 40, § 2206
 - Procedures for withdrawal of invested public funds; liability for improper withdrawal; taxpayer standing and attorney fees, 40, § 409(a)(1), (a)(3)
 - Records from importers, 11, § 1062
 - State payroll, 40, § 2210
- See- TAX
- MINISTRY OF FINANCE

BUREAU OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

- Transfer of national government boats, 40, § 702
- See- MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES, ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

BUREAU OF OCEANIC FISHERY MANAGEMENT

- Definitions, 27, § 102(b)
 - Bureau of Oceanic Fishery Management, 27, § 103 [repealed; re-established by Executive Order 308]
- See- FISHING, Foreign

BUREAU OF PROGRAM BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT

- Awards, 40, § 624(b)
- Procedures for withdrawal of invested public funds; liability for improper withdrawal; taxpayers standing and attorney fees, 40, § 409(a)(2) and (3)

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- Projects, programs, and operations financed by the Olbiil Era Kelulau, 40, § 401
 - PUC charges, 37, § 302
 - See- MINISTRY OF FINANCE
- BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH**
- Citation form, 17, § 3504
 - Public awareness, 17, § 3507
 - Reporting procedure, 21, § 603(c)
 - See- MINISTRY OF HEALTH
- BUREAU OF PUBLIC SAFETY**
- Admission of fees; revolving fund, 34, § 4104
 - Arrest prior to requisition; by warrant, 18, § 1027
 - Citation form, 17, § 3504
 - Creation; composition; supervision, 34, § 5001
 - Definitions, 11, § 801(b)
 - Definitions, 18, § 10.102(l)
 - Definitions, 33, § 1202(c)
 - Definitions, 42, § 101(b), (k)
 - Desertion, 7, § 564(b)
 - Director of Bureau appointment, 34, § 5021
 - Disposition of proceeds, 14, § 133
 - Divisions, 34, § 5203(a)
 - Division of Marine Law Enforcement, 34, § 5212(h) and (j)
 - Drug Fine Collection Fund; establishment, 34, § 3312
 - Duty to report wounds or deaths, 17, § 3004
 - Enforcement, 24, § 3410
 - Enforcement, 27, § 1208(b)
 - Enforcement authority of Bureau of Public Safety, 11, § 1081
 - Enforcement; primary responsibility, 27, § 187
 - Expiration and renewal, 42, § 207
 - Fees, 14, § 131
 - Health certificate, 11, § 808
 - Implied consent of driver or motor vehicle to submit to testing to determine alcoholic content of blood, 42, § 602
 - Inquiries, 17, § 3209
 - Inspection of Bureau of Commercial Development and the Bureau of Public Safety, 11, § 1082
 - Interference with service of process, 17, § 301
 - Investigation of complaint in doubtful cases, 18, § 205(a), (c)
 - Levying execution, 14, § 2104, (e)
 - Limitation of two years, 14, § 403(b)
 - License required; fees; breadth or privilege granted by license; appropriation, 42, § 401(a), (b)
 - Mandatory civil forfeiture; citizen or resident actions; enforcement, 24, § 1202(d)
 - Ministerial review, 17, § 3204
 - Notification of issuance, 11, § 1040
 - Obligations of persons accompanying international inspectors, 17, § 4021
 - Parking in spaces reserved for persons with disabilities, 33, § 3039(a), (c)
 - Penalty, 11, § 810
 - Penalties; confiscation of equipment, 24, § 3003(b)
 - President's warrant of arrest; issuance; recitals, 18, § 1021
 - Procedure for the revocation or suspension of licenses; public hearing, 11, § 1084
 - Police First Aid Training and Certification Council; established; powers and duties, 34, § 5402(a)
 - Police hazardous duty differential, 33, § 414
 - Possession, 34, § 3302
 - Procedure for issuance, 34, § 4103
 - Prohibition [tobacco and betel-nut], 34, § 802
 - Public awareness, 17, § 3507
 - Public notice at points of entry, 34, § 3311

INDEX

- Registration number, 7, § 105
 - Report forms, 42, § 704
 - Reporting procedure, 21, § 603(a), (d), (e)
 - Requests for transfer, 18, § 10.174(c), (d)
 - Requirements for taxi drivers, 11, § 802
 - Return of service or execution, 14, § 104
 - Same; assistance to arresting officer, 18, § 1023
 - Same; duties, 34, § 5022(a)
 - Search warrants, 17, § 4019
 - Selection and training requirements, 34, § 5405(d)
 - Surrender warrant deferred surrender, 18, § 10.128(a)(3), (4)
 - Trafficking, 34, § 3301(e)
 - Transmittal, 17, § 3208(c)
 - Use of force, 17, § 4020
 - Violations; penalties, 21, § 608(c)
 - Writs of attachment, 14, § 2101
 - Written report, 42, § 702
- See- MINISTRY OF JUSTICE
- POLICE

BUREAU OF PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

- Base salary schedule, 33, § 702(a)(1)
 - Definitions, 33, § 103(c), (f)
 - Duties and functions generally, 22, § 112
 - Duties of the Director, 33, § 206(a), (b)
 - Exempted employees, 33, § 205(a)(1), (2)
- See- MINISTRY OF FINANCE

BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS

- Attendance, parent's or guardian's penalty for child's absence, 22, § 159(a)
- Modification of personnel system; retention of outside legal counsel; contracts for maintenance and construction; establishment of finance and accounting department and purchasing system, 22, § 336(c)
- Establishment of national government boat

- pool, 40, § 704(b)
- Procurement Officer, 40, § 608

See- MINISTRY OF PUBLIC
INFRASTRUCTURE, INDUSTRIES
AND COMMERCE

BUREAU OF REVENUE, CUSTOMS AND TAXATION

- Bureau of Revenue, Customs, and Taxation, 2, § 118
 - Concealing or destroying invoices or other papers, 17, § 3708(b)
 - Created, defined, 2, § 118
 - Definitions, 17, § 3901(d)
 - Definitions, 17, § 4102(b)
 - Definitions, 40, § 1002(c), (d), (h)
 - Departure tax, 40, § 1403(b)
 - Local revenues analysis, 2, § 119
 - Entry of goods for less than legal tax, 17, § 3703
 - Environment protection fee, ("Green Fee")
 - Objectives and basic tasks, 26, § 1013(b)
 - Organization and independence, 26, § 1051(c)
 - Powers and duties of the Director, 40, § 1801(h)
 - Prohibited employment, 40, § 1804
 - Regulations, 40, § 2306(b)
 - Review of license application, 11, § 1038
 - Tax incentives; licensing and issuance, 40, § 2307
 - Tax incentives; limited purpose, 40, § 2309
 - Withholding of block grants to reimburse the National Treasury, 40, § 2212
- See- MINISTRY OF FINANCE

BURGLARY

- Offense designated, 17, § 801
 - Punishment, 17, § 801
- See- CRIMES

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

See- CORPORATIONS

BUSINESS LICENSES

- Business defined, 40, § 1002
- Business licenses
 - identification of business, 40, § 1504
 - multiple locations; display, 40, § 1503
 - required licenses; fees, 40, § 1501
 - revocation or suspension, 40, § 1505
 - transfer; term, 40, § 1502
- Foreign Investors Business Permits
See- FOREIGN INVESTMENT
- Penalties and interest
 - business license revocation, 40, § 1703
- See- TAX
- Sales licenses
See- SALES LICENSES
 - LICENSING

BUSINESS REGULATION

- See- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT
- BANKING
- CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT
- CORPORATIONS
- DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONS
- EXPORT INCENTIVE ACT
- LAND SURVEYORS REGISTRATION ACT
- LICENSING
- TOBACCO CONTROL ACT
- UNFAIR BUSINESS PRACTICES
- USURIOUS INTEREST ACT

C

CABINET

- Composition, Const., Art. VIII, § 5
See- EXECUTIVE BRANCH ORGANIZATION ACT

CANCER REGISTRY ACT

- Cancer registry, 34, § 902
- Confidentiality, 34, § 904
- Definitions, 34, § 901
- Disclosure, 34, § 905
- Liability, 34, § 906
- Participation in program, 34, § 903

CANDIDATES

See- ELECTIONS

CAPITAL

- Provisional capital Koror, Const., Art. XIII, § 11
See- CAPITAL RELOCATION

CAPITAL RELOCATION

- Designation of permanent capital site in Babeldaob not later than 10 years after effective date of Constitution, Const., Art. XIII, § 11
- National Permanent Capital Act
 - capital declared, 36, § 303
 - Capital Relocation Commission
 - composition of, 36, § 305
 - created, 36, § 304
 - duties of, 36, § 306
 - developmental procedures and guidelines, 36, § 307
 - legislative findings and purpose, 36, § 302
 - short title, 36, § 301
- See- CAPITAL

CARS

See- VEHICLES

CAR WINDOWS

See- VEHICLES

CELLULAR TELEPHONES AND

INDEX

PAGING SERVICES

See- COMMUNICATIONS

CENSUS

See- VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE TO LAND

[repealed]

CHECKS

- Unlawful issuance of bank checks or drafts, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 1906

See- CRIMES

CHIEF JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT

- Administrative head of unified judicial system, Const., Art. X, § 12
 - Appointment of replacement if unable to perform duties or office vacant, Const., Art. X, § 3
 - Appointments and assignments by, Const., Art. X, § 12
 - Compensation of, Const., Art. X, § 11
 - Defined for purposes of Code, 1, § 114
 - Eligibility qualifications to hold judicial office, Const., Art. X, § 8
 - Impeachment of justices, Const., Art. X, § 10
 - Responsibilities of, Const., Art. X, § 12
 - Submission of annual consolidated budget for unified judicial system, Const., Art. X, § 13
 - To serve as Chairman of Judicial Nominating Commission, Const., Art. X, § 7
 - To serve on Code Commission, 1, § 1001
- See- JUDICIARY

CHILD ABUSE

- Confidential nature of identities of child victims and witnesses, 21, § 609

- Declaration of policy, 21, § 601
- Definitions, 21, § 602
 - abuse defined, 21, § 602(a)
 - adult attendant, 21, § 602(g)
 - child defined, 21, § 602(b)
 - neglect defined, 21, § 602(c)
 - responsible official, defined, 21, § 602(d)
 - sexual abuse, defined, 21, § 602(e)
 - sexual activity, defined, 21, § 602(f)
- Failure of a mandatory reporter to report; penalties, 21, § 603.5
- Immunity of reporting persons from liability, 21, § 604
- Physician-patient privilege not applicable, 21, § 605
- Reporting procedure, 21, § 603
- Responsible official defined, 21, § 602
- Special Circumstance Testimony, 21, § 606
- Statute of limitations exemption, 21, § 607
- Violations; penalties, 21, § 608

CHILD NUTRITION

- Administration of the Advisory Board, 34, § 8617
- Appeal, 34, § 8627
- Cease and desist orders, etc., 34, § 8624
- Certificate of registration may be suspended or revoked, 34, § 8625
- Definitions, 34, § 8601
- Health worker responsibilities., 34, § 8610
- Implementation, 34, § 8615
- Informational and educational materials about infant feeding, 34, § 8611
- Informational and educational materials about infant formula, follow-up formula, or feeding bottles, 34, § 8612
- Inspectors, 34, § 8620
- Institution of prosecution, 34, § 8629
- National Advisory Board for the promotion and protection of breastfeeding, 34, § 8616

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- Penalties, 34, § 8623
- Powers and functions of the Advisory Board, 34, § 8618
- Powers of inspectors, 34, § 8621
- Power to make rules and regulations, 34, 8631
- Procedure for inspectors, 34, § 8622
- Product information for health professionals, 34, § 8613
- Professional license may be suspended or revoked, 34, § 8626 stopped here
- Promotion, 34, § 8603
- Prohibitions related to labels of designated products, 34, § 8604.
- Prohibitions related to labels of skimmed or condensed milk, 34, § 8606
- Prohibitions related to labels of low-fat or standard milk, 34, § 8607
- Prohibitions related to labels of feeding bottles and pacifiers, 34, § 8608
- Prohibition related to labels of infant formula and follow-up formula, 34, § 8605
- Prohibitions related to labels of pacifiers, 34, § 8609
- Public enforcement, 34, § 8630
- Registration of designated products, 34, § 8619
- Sale of a designated product, 34, § 8602
- Strict liability for officers, directors, etc., 34, § 8628
- Submission of material to Advisory Board, 34, § 8614

CHILD SUPPORT

See- ANNULMENT AND DIVORCE

CITIZENSHIP

- Deprivation of, Const., Art. III, § 3
- Naturalization, Const., Art. III, § 4
- Olbiil Era Kelulau to adopt uniform laws for admission and exclusion of noncitizens,

- Const., Art. III, § 5
 - Qualifications for, Const., Art. III
 - Trust Territory citizenship
 - emigration, 13, § 204
 - natural citizens, 13, § 201
 - naturalization
 - authority of High Commissioner to grant, 13, § 202
 - cancellation, 13, § 203
- See- CITIZENSHIP ACT

CITIZENSHIP ACT

- Bureau of Immigration and Foreign Labor, 13, § 103
- Certificates of citizenship
 - documents and copies issued by Minister of Justice, 13, § 106
 - procedure, 13, § 122
- Citizen defined, 13, § 102
- Copies of records, 13, § 104
- Definitions, 13, § 102
- Naturalization
 - certificate of; contents, 13, § 141
 - final hearing; held in open court;
 - Minister's right to participate; subpoena of witnesses, 13, § 139
 - forms, 13, § 134
 - functions and duties of Clerk of Courts, 13, § 142
 - issuance of certificate of naturalization or citizenship, 13, § 105
 - investigation of petitioners preliminary examination; taking testimony; aid of the court, 13, § 137
 - recommendations of examiner; submission to the court, 13, § 138
 - jurisdiction to naturalize, 13, § 131
 - oath of renunciation and allegiance, 13, § 140
 - oaths, 13, § 135
 - petition for naturalization, who and

INDEX

- when, 13, § 136
- requirements as to naturalization, 13, § 132
- revocation of naturalization, 13, § 143
- rules, 13, § 133
- short title, 13, § 101
- Retention of citizenship by those who are citizens of other nation, 13, § 121
- See- CITIZENSHIP
 - IMMIGRATION
 - NATURALIZATION

CITIZEN JOB PLACEMENT

- Disabled Person's Anti-Discrimination Act
 - access to government buildings, 33, 3038
 - cause of action, 33, § 3036
 - construction, 33, § 3033
 - definitions, 33, § 3032
 - employment discrimination prohibited, 33, § 3034
 - exceptions, 33, § 3035
 - government employment preference, 33, § 3037
 - parking in spaces reserved for persons with disabilities, 33, § 3039
 - short title, 33, § 3031
- General provisions
 - citizen job placement office, 33, § 3002
 - purpose and policy, 33, § 3001
 - rules and regulations, 33, § 3003
- Hazardous jobs
 - liability of employer who violates section 3021, 33, § 3022
 - work with or near high explosives; hazardous job wage differential required, 33, § 3021
- Labor development
 - annual report, 33, § 3016
 - apprenticeship training program, 33, § 3015
- exchange of Bureau personnel, 33, § 3013
- regional cooperation and exchange of information, 33, § 3012
- short title, 33, § 3011
- United States Department of Labor funds and programs, 33, § 3014

CIVIL PENALTIES

See- CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES

CIVIL PROCEEDINGS

- Absent defendants
 - judgment may be set aside, 14, § 204
 - order to appeal or plead, 14, § 201
 - personal service of order, 14, § 202
 - procedure if absent defendant fails to appear or plead, 14, § 203
- Actions Against the Republic or Trust Territory
 - actions in tort, 14, § 503
 - claims permitted in trial division; setoffs, counterclaims, etc.; injury; funds for payments of judgments, 14, § 501
 - exceptions, 14, § 502
- Conciliation proceeding
 - conciliation jurisdiction, 14, § 1101
- Fees and costs
 - additional costs may be taxed, 14, § 702
 - allocation of costs, 14, § 703
 - apportionment of costs, 14, § 704
 - disposition of civil fines, 14, § 721
 - proceedings when persons unable to pay fees, 14, § 701
- Limitation of actions
 - See- LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
- Long Arm Jurisdiction and Service of Process Act
 - default judgment, 14, § 145
 - effect of jurisdiction limited, 14, § 146

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- effect of subchapter on other method of service, 14, § 147
 - jurisdiction over acts of nonresidents, 14, § 142
 - manner of service, 14, § 144
 - service outside Palau, 14, § 143
 - short title, 14, § 141
 - New trial, appeal and review
 - decisions of appellate division of high court final until action by U.S. Congress, 14, § 606
 - effect of irregularities, 14, § 601
 - powers of courts on appeal or review, 14, § 604
 - New trial, appeal and review
 - right of Republic government to appeal, 14, § 603
 - stay of execution, 14, § 605
 - when appeals may be taken, 14, § 602
 - Process
 - defined, 14, § 101
 - disposition of proceeds, 14, § 133
 - fees, 14, § 131
 - issuance of process; designation of private persons, 14, § 102
 - prepayment for service, 14, § 132
 - return of service or execution, 14, § 104
 - service and execution of process, 14, § 103
 - Special proceedings, declaratory judgments 14, § 1001
 - Venue
 - actions brought in high court, 14, § 303
 - admiralty and maritime, 14, § 302
 - change of venue, 14, § 304
 - general provisions, 14, § 301
- See- ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS

CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

CLAIMS COMMISSION

28, §§ 401-410 [repealed]

CLAMS

- Export of clam meat prohibited, 24, § 1261 [repealed]

See- MARINE SPECIES
PRESERVATION

CLERK OF COURTS

- Clerk, assistant clerk of courts authority to take acknowledgments, 4, § 109
 - Defined for purposes of Code, 1, § 114
 - Functions and duties with regard to naturalization, 13, § 142
 - Records and reports of population and residence registration by, 34, § 4003
 - Writ of Habeas corpus action by Clerk of Courts upon application for, 18, § 1103
- See- JUDICIARY

COAST STATION

- COMMUNICATIONS

CODE

- Classification and arrangement of titles, 1, § 205
- Construction of, 1, § 201
- Defined for purposes of this Code, 1, § 114
- Designation and citation, 1, § 101
- Enactment of PNC, 1, § 102
- General definitions, 1, § 114
- Future amendments; citation, 1, § 110
- Government authority unaffected 1, § 108
- Laws unaffected, 1, § 105
- Limitations of actions unaffected, 1, § 107
- Other documents and material not adopted, 1, § 104
- Palau National Code; organization of code, 1, § 103
- Sale of Code and other legal publications, 1,

INDEX

- § 113
- Severability of provisions, § 115
- State law reaffirmed, 1, § 109
- Supplementals as part of Code, 1 § 111
- Technical corrections prior to publication, 1, § 112

CODE COMMISSION

- Duties of Commission, 1, § 1002
- Enactment by Congress, 1, § 1003
- Establishment of Commission, 1, § 1001
- United States federal grants, 1, § 1004

CODE OF ETHICS ACT

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

COIN-ACTIVATED AMUSEMENT DEVICE

- Defined, 40, § 1002
- See- TAX

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- Right to take part in, Art. IV, § 3

COLLEGE OF MICRONESIA

See- PALAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE

COMMERCE

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to regulate commerce with foreign nations and among the several states, Const., Art. IX, § 5(3)

COMMERCIAL BANK DISCLOSURES

- Checking account disclosure, 26, § 502
- Civil penalty, punitive damages, right to bring action, attorney's fees and costs, 26, § 506
- Form and copies of disclosure statements, 26, § 505
- Loan disclosure, 26, § 503
- Savings account and certificate of deposit -

- disclosure, 26, § 501
- Shipping document fees disclosure, 26, § 504
- See- BANKING
- FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

COMMERCIAL PAPER AND SECURITIES

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to regulate issuance and use of, Const., Art. IX, § 5(10)

COMMISSIONS

See- BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COUNCILS AND AUTHORITIES

COMMITMENT

See- MENTAL ILLNESS

COMMITTEES

See- OLBIIL ERA KELULAU

COMMON LAW

- Applicability of, 1, § 303

COMMUNICATIONS

- AM radio station licensing, 15, § 131 et seq.
- Application for license, 15, § 132
- Application information, 15, § 112
- Authority to license new radio technologies, 15, § 107
- Cease and desist order, revocation of license, 15, § 136
- Cellular phone licensing, 15, § 121
- Censorship, 15, § 153
- Consideration of application for license, 15, § 133
- Definitions, 15, § 102
- Designated use of VHF channels
- Duties and powers of Division of Communications, 15, § 103

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- Enforcement, 15, § 139
 - Equal time requirements, 15, § 138
 - Equipment prohibited, 15, § 122
 - False, fraudulent, or unauthorized transmissions, 15, § 151
 - Findings and purpose, 15, § 101
 - Funds received by Division, 15, § 155
 - Interception of cellular telecommunications prohibited, 15, § 122
 - Interference, wilful or malicious, 15, § 154
 - Issuance of license, 15, §§ 112, 134
 - FM radio station licensing, 15, § 131 et seq.
 - License modification, 15, § 137
 - License revocation, 15, § 136
 - License suspension, 15, § 135
 - Licensing:
 - cellular phones, 15, § 121
 - paging services, 15, § 121
 - radio
 - AM stations, 15, § 131
 - FM stations, 15, § 131
 - VHF, UHF and HF radios, 15, § 111
 - TV stations, 15, § 131
 - Maintenance of broadcast records, 15, § 131
 - Modification of license, 15 § 137
 - Operation of chapter, 15, § 106
 - Penalties
 - cellular phones, 15, § 123
 - paging services, 15, § 123
 - radio
 - AM stations, 15, § 140
 - FM stations, 15, § 140
 - VHF, UHF and HF radios 15, § 114
 - TV stations, 15, § 140
 - Power, use of minimum, 15, § 152
 - Prohibited communications, 15, § 105
 - Regulation of stations likely to interfere with distress signals, 15, § 104
 - Revocation of license; cease and desist order, 15, § 136
 - Scanning receivers prohibited, 15, § 122
 - Stations likely to interfere with distress signals; designation and regulation, 15, § 104
 - Wilful or malicious interference; penalties, 15, § 154
- COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION,
PALAU NATIONAL (P.N.C.C.)**
- Communication common carrier defined, 15, § 302
 - Communication services defined, 15, § 302
 - Construction of chapter, 15, § 322
 - Corporation
 - approval of foreign business negotiations by President, 15, § 317
 - Board of Directors
 - appointment of general manager, 15, § 314
 - public meetings and official documents, 15, § 313
 - terms, vacancies, quorums and compensation, 15, § 312
 - creation of; general provisions, 15, § 311
 - fiscal authority of; audits, 15, § 318
 - P.N.C.C. fund, 15, § 319
 - powers and responsibilities of, 15, § 315
 - prohibition of free or discounted services to employees of, 15, § 325
 - rates and regulations, 15, § 320
 - regulatory authority of President, 15, § 326
 - repealer and superseder, 15, § 323
 - review of contracts by Minister of Justice, 15, § 316 [repealed]
 - transfer of property to, 15, § 321
 - transfer of telecommunication services, 15, § 324
 - Person defined, 15, § 302
 - P.N.C.C. defined, 15, § 302

INDEX

- Public corporation defined, 15, § 302
- Short title, 15, § 301
- Telecommunication defined, 15, § 302

COMMUNITY AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, MINISTRY OF

See- MINISTRY

COMPACT IMPLEMENTATION ACT OF 1993

See- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE

COMPACT OF FREE ASSOCIATION BOARD OF TRUSTEES

See- GOVERNMENT FUNDING

COMPACT OF FREE ASSOCIATION REVIEW COMMISSION

- Commission duties and responsibilities, 28, § 1102
- Compact Review Commission established, 28, § 1101
- Attorneys and staff, § 1104
- Executive Director, § 1103

COMPOUNDING CRIME

- Offense designated, 17, § 3001
 - Punishment, 17, § 3001
- See- CRIMES

COMPULSORY PROCESS

- Right to compulsory process for obtaining witnesses and evidence for defense, Const., Art. IV, § 7
- See- ACCUSED

CONCILIATION PROCEEDINGS

- Jurisdiction, 14, § 1101

CONFESSIONS

- Exclusionary rule for confessions, Const., Art. IV, § 7

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

- Justices, judges and assessors
 - disqualification, 4, § 304
 - judicial ethics, 4, § 303
 - practice of law prohibited, 4, § 306
 - Procurement
 - employee conflict of interest, 40, § 654
 - Public Auditor
 - free from influence or control of person or organization, Const., Art. XII, 2(a)
 - Public employees
- See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

CONGRESS

See- OLBILL ERA KELULAU

CONSEQUENCES TO TESTING POSITIVE TO ILLEGAL DRUG USE

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

CONSPIRACY

- Offense designated, 17, § 901
 - Punishment, 17, § 901
- See- CRIMES

CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU

- Defined for purposes of this Code, 1, § 114
- Laws, acts, agreements shall not conflict with, and shall be invalid to extent of conflict, Const., Art. II, § 2
- Supreme law of land, Const., Art. II, § 1

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

- Amendments to Constitution to avoid inconsistency with Compact, Art. XV, § 11
- Constitutional amendment proposals, Const., Art. XIV, § 1
- Effective date of, Const., Art. XIV, § 2

CONSTRUCTION, RULES OF

- Classification and arrangement of titles, etc., 1, § 205
 - Construction of Code, 1, § 201
 - English language text to prevail, 1, § 204
 - Words and phrases generally, 1, § 202
 - Words denoting number, gender, and tense, 1, § 203
- See- CODE

CONSULS

See- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

- Assurance of voluntary compliance, 11, § 208
- Authority of Attorney General
 - administer oaths, 11, § 210
 - conduct hearings, 11, § 210
 - issue subpoenas, 11, § 210
 - promulgate rules and regulations, 11, § 210
- Civil and criminal penalties, 11, § 213
- Definitions, 11, § 202
- Exemptions, 11, § 204
- Forfeiture of corporate franchise, 11, § 214
- Investigation authorized, 11, § 209
- Nonnegotiability of consumer paper, 11, § 207
- Orders for enforcement of subpoenas or investigative demands, 11, § 212
- Person defined, 11, § 202
- Private and class actions, 11, § 206

- Restraint of prohibited acts, 11, § 205
 - Service of notices, demands or subpoenas, 11, § 211
 - Short title, 11, § 201
 - Trade and commerce defined, 11, § 202
 - Unlawful acts or practices, 11, § 203
- See- UNFAIR BUSINESS PRACTICES
- ANTI-PRICE GOUGING

CONTAGIOUS DISEASE

- Isolation, quarantine of, 34, § 701
- See- HEALTH SERVICES

CONTEMPT

- Against the Olbiil Era Kelulau
 - defense against, 3, § 343
 - offense designated, 3, § 341
 - penalties, 3, § 351
 - report and prosecution, 3, § 342
 - witness privileges, penalties, 3, § 352
 - Contempt of Courts Act
 - appeal of adjudication of contempt, 14, § 2206
 - conflict of laws, 14, § 2207
 - criminal contempt, 14, § 2203
 - legislative findings and purposes, 14, § 2202
 - power of courts to punish for civil contempt, 14, § 2204
 - procedures, penalties, limitations, 14, § 2205
 - short title, 14, § 2201
 - Offense designated, 17, § 1001
 - Punishment, 17, § 1001
- See- CRIMES

CONTEMPT OF COURTS ACT

See- CONTEMPT

CONTINUING RESOLUTION

- Provided for when Olbiil Era Kelulau fails

INDEX

to appropriate funds before end of fiscal year, 40, § 327
See- BUDGET

CONTRACTS FOR REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

- Statute of Frauds
 - agreements required to be in writing, 39, § 504
 - contracts for lease or sale of lands, 39, § 502
 - creation or transfer of interest in real property, 39, § 501
 - grant or assignment or trust in real or personal property, 39, § 503
 - representation as to credit, skill, or character, 39, § 505
 - specific performance, 39, § 506
- See- REVENUE AND TAXATION

CONTRIBUTION AND TORT-FEASORS ACT

See- TORTS

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- Administer defined, 34, § 3002
- Agent defined, 34, § 3002
- Attempts and conspiracies, 34, § 3305
- Authority of director to promulgate rules and regulations, 34, § 3201
- Commercial offenses, 34, § 3303
- Conditional discharge for first offense possession, 34, § 3308
- Controlled substance defined, 34, § 3002
- Conviction by another jurisdiction not bar to prosecution, 34, § 3309
- Cooperation with law enforcement officers, 34, § 3310
- Counterfeit substance defined, 34, § 3002
- Deliver or delivery defined, 34, § 3002

- Director defined, 34, § 3002
- Dispense defined, 34, § 3002
- Dispenser defined, 34, § 3002
- Distribute defined, 34, § 3002
- Distribution to persons under 18, 34, § 3307
- Distributor defined, 34, § 3002
- Drug defined, 34, § 3002
- Drug dependent person defined, 34, § 3002
- Drug fine collection fund, 34, § 3312
- Federal law defined, 34, § 3002
- Fraudulent practices, 34, § 3304
- Immediate precursor defined, 34, § 3002
- Manufacture defined, 34, § 3002
- Marihuana defined, 34, § 3002
- Marihuana field test, use of, 34, § 3313
- Narcotic drug defined, 34, § 3002
- Opiate defined, 34, § 3002
- Opium poppy defined, 34, § 3002
- Order forms for substances on schedules I or II, 34, § 3207
- Person defined, 34, § 3002
- Poppy straw defined, 34, § 3002
- Possession, 34, § 3302
- Practitioner defined, 34, § 3002
- Prescriptions, 34, § 3208
- Production defined, 34, § 3002
- Public notice at points of entry, 34, § 3311
- Registration
 - criteria for granting; effect; compliance with Federal law, 34, § 3203
 - denial; suspension or revocation; notice and hearing, 34, § 3205
 - required; exceptions, 34, § 3202
 - revocation or suspension; grounds; limitation of effect; sealing of substances; notice to Bureau of Health Services, 34, § 3204
- Restitution; instrumentality of crime; proceeds of drug trafficking, 34, § 3306
- Short title, 34, § 3001
- Standards and schedules

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- annual revision and republication of schedules, 34, § 3113
- nomenclature, 34, § 3102
- reports and recommendations of director to Olbiil Era Kelulau, amendment of schedule, 34, § 3101
- schedule I
 - classification criteria, 34, § 3103
 - designation, 34, § 3104
- schedule II
 - classification criteria, 34, § 3105
 - designation, 34, § 3106
- schedule III
 - classification criteria, 34, § 3107
 - designation, 34, § 3108
- schedule IV
 - classification criteria, 34, § 3109
 - designation, 34, § 3110
- schedule V
 - classification criteria, 34, § 3111
 - designation, 34, § 3112
- Trafficking unlawful, penalty, 34, § 3301
- Ultimate user defined, 34, § 3002
- civil remedies, 39, § 841
- criminal offense, 39, § 842
- fraud, 39, § 842
- provisional and preventive measures, 39, § 843
- General provisions
 - definitions, 39, § 801
- Protection of performers
 - acts requiring authorization of performers, 39, § 832
 - scope of application, 39, § 831
- Transitional and final provisions
 - existing subject matter protection, 39, § 853
 - public education and awareness, 39, § 852
 - regulations, 39, § 851
- Works and rights
 - compilations and derivative works, 39, § 812
 - display of works, 39, § 821
 - duration of copyright, 39, § 824
 - exclusive rights in copyrighted works, 39, § 814
 - national origin, 39, § 813
 - ownership of copyright, 39, § 822
 - ownership of copyright as distinct from ownership of material object, 39, § 823
 - private reproduction for personal purposes, 39, § 815
 - quotation, 39, § 816
 - registration of prior works and performances, 39, § 853
 - reproduction and adaptation of computer programs, 39, § 820
 - reproduction broadcasting, 39, § 819
 - reproduction for teaching, 39, § 817
 - reprographic reproduction by libraries and archives, 39, § 818
 - subject matter of copyright, 39, § 811

COORDINATES

- System of, 39, § 101
- Sec- REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

COPRA TRADE

- Licensing
 - exceptions, 28, § 303
 - required for purchase of copra for export, 28, § 302
 - terms and conditions of, 28, § 301

COPYRIGHT

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to regulate, Const., Art. IX, § 5(10)

COPYRIGHT ACT

- Enforcement of rights

INDEX

CORAL REEF CENTER

See- Palau International Coral Reef Center

CORPORATIONS

- Application for charter, 12, § 103
- Audits, inspections of, 12, § 104
- Authority of president to grant corporate charters and establish public corporations, 12, § 101
- College of Micronesia, Palau Community College, established as public corporation, 22, § 301
- Communications
 - corporation defined, 15, § 103
- Consumer Protection Act
 - forfeiture of corporate franchise, 11, § 214
- Eminent domain
 - private corporations no right of eminent domain, 35, § 302
- Enjoinder of violations, 12, § 106
- Issuance of securities
 - contents of registration statement, 12, § 204
 - exemptions, 12, § 207
 - issuer defined, 12, § 201
 - method of registration, 12, § 203
 - person defined, 12, § 201
 - registration required, 12, § 202
 - review of orders, 12, § 206
 - right to sue for damages incurred through misrepresentation, 12, § 208
 - sale or sell defined, 12, § 201
 - security defined, 12, § 201
 - stop orders, 12, § 205
- Land Surveyors Registration Act
 - application of chapter to proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations, 11, § 655
- Palau National Communications Corporation (P.N.C.C.)
See- COMMUNICATIONS

CORPORATION, PALAU NATIONAL

- Palau Visitor Authority
 - established as a public corporation, 28, § 503
- Public Utilities Corporation
See- PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Registrar of Corporations
 - authority to promulgate rules and regulation, 12, § 122
 - office created, duties of, 12, § 121
 - power to convene corporate meeting, 12, § 123
 - power to order production of records; penalty, 12, § 124
- See- ATTORNEY GENERAL
- Restriction on use of terms “cooperative” and “credit union”, 12, § 105
- Scope and application of chapter, exceptions, 12, § 102
- Taxes
 - gross revenue and net income tax; refund; business contributions to nonprofit corporations, 40, § 1206
 - nonprofit corporation defined, 40, § 1002
 - wages and salary tax; refunds; contributions to nonprofit corporations, 40, § 1104

COSTS AND FEES, OF ATTORNEYS

- additional costs may be taxed, 14, § 702
- allocation of costs, 14, § 703
- apportionment of costs, 14, § 704
- proceedings when persons unable to pay fees, 14, § 701
- regulation of by court, Const., Art. X, § 14

COUNCIL OF CHIEFS

- Composition; duties; restrictions on serving on, Const., Art. VIII, § 6

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

COUNCILS

See- BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,
COUNCILS AND AUTHORITIES

COUNTERFEITING

- Counterfeit substance defined, 34, § 3002
- See- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Offense designated, 17, § 1101
- Punishment, 17, § 1101
- See- CRIMES

COURT FEES

- Fees and fines to be transmitted to National Treasury, 4, § 108
- Supreme Court to establish costs and fees by rule of court, 4, § 107
- See- JUDICIARY

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

- Composition, 4, § 203
- Judges qualifications, 4, § 204
- Jurisdiction
 - civil, 4, § 206
 - criminal, 4, § 207
- Tenure of judges, 4, § 205
- See- JUDICIARY

COURTS

See- COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

- JUDICIARY
- NATIONAL COURT
- SUPREME COURT

CREDIT CARD

See- USURIOUS INTEREST ACT

CREDIT UNION

- Use of the term, restricted, 12, § 105
- See- CORPORATIONS

CREDITOR

See- DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONS

CRIMES

- Abortion
 - offense designated, 17, § 201
 - punishment, 17, § 201
- Abuse of process
 - concealment, removal or alteration of record or process; offense designated; punishment, 17, § 302
 - interference with service of process; offense designated; punishment, 17, § 301
- Accessories
 - offense designated, 17, § 103
 - punishment, 17, § 103
- Advancing prostitution, 17, § 3601(a)
- Affray
 - offense designated, 17, § 1204
 - punishment, 17, § 1204
- Aggravated assault
 - offense designated, 17, § 502
 - punishment, 17, § 502
- Aiding and abetting
 - penalty for aiding and abetting, 28, § 114
 - generally, 17, § 102
- Arson
 - offense designated, 17, § 401
 - punishment, 17, § 401
- Assault
 - offense designated, 17, § 501
 - punishment, 17, § 501
- Assault and battery
 - offense designated, 17, § 503
 - punishment, 17, § 503
 - with a dangerous weapon; offense designated; punishment, 17, § 504
- Attempts
 - generally; offense designated;

INDEX

- punishment, 17, § 104
- murder; offense designated; punishment, 17, § 104
- Beverages and food
 - unauthorized disposition of certain foods; offense designated; punishment, 17, § 3003
- Bigamy
 - offense designated, 17, § 601
 - punishment, 17, § 601
- Bribery
 - offense designated, 17, § 701
 - punishment, 17, § 701
- Burglary
 - offense designated, 17, § 801
 - punishment, 17, § 801
- Cash Courier Disclosure
 - applicable law for rulemaking and regulations, 17, § 4108
 - availability of information, 17, § 4105
 - definitions, 17, § 4102
 - enforcement authority with respect to transportation of currency or negotiable instruments, 17, § 4106
 - penalties, 17, § 4107
 - report on the transport of cash and negotiable instruments, 17, § 4103
 - requirement to promulgate regulation, 17, § 4104
- Checks
 - unlawful issuance of bank checks or drafts; offense designated; punishment, 17, § 1906
- Child abuse
 - See- CHILD ABUSE
- Classification of crimes, 17, § 101
- Coercing prostitution, 17, § 3602(b)
- Compounding of a crime
 - offense designated, 17, § 3001
 - punishment, 17, § 3001
- Conspiracy
 - offense designated, 17, § 901
 - punishment, 17, § 901
- Contempt
 - offense designated, 17, § 1001
 - punishment, 17, § 1001
- Continuous sexual assault of a minor under the age of fifteen years
 - offense designated, 17, § 2807
 - punishment, 17, § 2807
- Controlled substances
 - See- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Counterfeiting
 - offense designated, 17, § 1101
 - punishment, 17, § 1101
- Deaths
 - duty to report, 17, § 3004
 - penalty, 17, § 3004
- Defenses
 - insanity, 17, § 105
- Disturbing the peace
 - offense designated, 17, § 1201
 - punishment, 17, § 1201
 - security to keep the peace, 17, § 1205
- Driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor
 - See- VEHICLES
- Drunken and disorderly conduct
 - offense designated, 17, § 1203
 - punishment, 17, § 1203
- Electricity
 - theft of, injuring or altering meter; offense designated; punishment, 17, § 3006
- Embezzlement
 - offense designated, 17, § 1904
 - punishment, 17, § 1904
- Environmental Protection
 - See- CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES
- Escape
 - allowed by law enforcement officer, 17, § 1301

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- prisoner escape, 17, § 1301
- punishment, 17, § 1301
- False arrest
 - offense designated, 17, § 1401
 - punishment, 17, § 1401
- False pretenses and cheats
 - offense designated, 17, § 1903
 - punishment, 17, § 1903
- Falsely implicating another, 17, § 3008
- Felonies
 - criminal procedure generally
 - See- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 - deportation of non-citizens, 17, § 3111
 - offense designated, 17, § 101
- Fines
 - imposition, procedure upon nonpayment of, 17, § 3103
- Firearms
 - See- FIREARMS, WEAPONS CONTROL ACT
- Fireworks
 - import, sale and use prohibited, 34, § 5103
- Foods and beverages
 - unauthorized disposition of certain foods; offense designated; punishment, 17, § 3003
- Forgery
 - offense designated, 17, § 1501
 - punishment, 17, § 1501
- Fraudulent conveyance of land, 17, § 3010
- Fraudulent recording of land interest, 17, § 3009
- Gambling
 - offense designated, 17, § 1601
 - punishment, 17, § 1601
 - Internet exception, 11, § 1401 et seq.
- Government procurement
 - See- REVENUE AND TAXATION
- Government property
 - civil penalties, 40, § 707
 - criminal penalties, 40, § 706
- possession or removal without authorization; offense designated; punishment, 17, § 3005
- Health and safety
 - See- CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES
- Homicide
 - attempts; offense designated; punishment, 17, § 104
 - murder in the first degree; offense designated; punishment, 17, § 1701
 - murder in the second degree; offense designated; punishment, 17, § 1702
 - voluntary manslaughter, see within this heading, "Manslaughter"
- Incest
 - offense designated, 17, § 2802
 - punishment, 17, § 2802
- Indecent exposure
 - offense designated, 17, § 2809
 - punishment, 17, § 2809
- Insanity
 - defenses, 17, § 105
- Kidnapping
 - offense designated, 17, § 1801
 - punishment, 17, § 1801
- Larceny
 - grand larceny
 - offense designated, 17, § 1902
 - punishment, 17, § 1902
 - larceny from a dwelling house
 - offense designated, 17, § 1907
 - punishment, 17, § 1907
 - petit larceny
 - offense designated, 17, § 1901
 - punishment, 17, § 1901
- Law enforcement officers
 - allowing prisoner to escape; punishment, 17, § 1301
- Libel
 - offense designated, 17, § 2001

INDEX

- punishment, 17, § 2001
- Limitation of prosecution, 17, § 107
- Limitation of punishment for crimes in violation of native customs, 17, § 108
- Littering, 17, § 3502
 - penalties, 17, § 3503
- Mail
 - tampering with; offense designated; punishment, 17, § 3002
- See- POSTAL SERVICE
- Malicious mischief
 - offense designated, 17, § 2101
 - punishment, 17, § 2101
- Manslaughter
 - involuntary
 - offense designated, 17, § 1704
 - punishment, 17, § 1704
 - voluntary
 - offense designated, 17, § 1703
 - punishment, 17, § 1703
- Mayhem
 - offense designated, 17, § 2201
 - punishment, 17, § 2201
- Minors
 - presumption as to liability, 17, § 106
- Misconduct in public office
 - offense designated, 17, § 2301
 - punishment, 17, § 2301
- Misdemeanors
 - criminal procedure generally
- See- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- offense designated, 17, § 101
- Money laundering
 - access to information, 17, § 3833
 - applicable law for rule making and regulations, 17, § 3852
 - avoidance of certain legal instruments, 17, § 3850
 - civil penalties, 17, § 3846
 - communication of information, 17, § 3825
 - confiscation, 17, § 3848
 - confiscation of property of criminal organizations, 17, § 3849
 - cooperation with anti-money-laundering authorities, 17, § 3831
 - cultural traditions exempted from compliance with this chapter, 17, § 3853
 - definition of money laundering, 17, § 3801
 - definitions, 17, § 3802
 - disallowance of bank secrecy, 17, § 3841
 - disposal of confiscated property, 17, § 3851
 - exemption from liability arising out of the execution of transactions, 17, § 3838
 - exemption from liability for bona fide reporting of suspicions, 17, § 3837
 - financial institutions and cash dealers to verify customers' identity, 17, § 3813
 - general provisions, 17, § 3832
 - identification of beneficial owners, 17, § 3822
 - identification of casual customers of financial institutions. 17, § 3821
 - internal anti-money-laundering programs at credit and financial institutions and compliance requirements, 17, § 3826
 - licensing and regulations concerning alternative remittance systems, 17, § 3814
 - money laundering penalties, 17, § 3844
 - over-the-counter exchange dealings, 17, § 3827
 - penalties applicable to corporate entities, 17, § 3845
 - penalties for other offenses, 17, § 3847
 - provisional measures, 17, § 3843
 - record-keeping by credit and financial institutions, 17, § 3824
 - relationships with foreign financial intelligence units, 17, § 3834

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- report on the use of cash and bearer securities, 17, § 3811
- requirement to effect domestic or international transfers of funds via credit or financial institutions, 17, § 3812
- requirement to report suspicious transactions, 17, § 3835
- seizure, 17, § 3842
- special investigative techniques, 17, § 3839
- special monitoring of certain transactions, 17, § 3823
- stop notice on uncompleted transactions, 17, § 3836
- undercover operations and controlled delivery, 17, § 3840
- Nuisances
 - offense designated, 17, § 2401
 - punishment, 17, § 2401
- Obstructing justice
 - offense designated, 17, § 2501
 - punishment, 17, § 2501
- Perjury
 - offense designated, 17, § 2601
 - punishment, 17, § 2601
- Postal system
See- POSTAL SERVICE
- Profiting from prostitution, 17, § 3602(c)
- Prostitution, 17, § 3601
- Public officials, misconduct in public office
 - offense designated, 17, § 2301
 - punishment, 17, § 2301
- Punishments, judgment and sentencing
 - closing of business, 17, § 3106
 - consideration of previous convictions, 17, § 3102
 - designation of place of confinement, 17, § 3108
 - imposition of fines; procedure upon nonpayment of fines, 17, § 3103
 - labor without imprisonment, 17, § 3107
 - orders requiring specified residence, 17, § 3104
 - probation, 17, § 3110
 - recognition of custom in imposing or suspending sentences and in granting probation, 17, § 3101
 - restitution, compensation or forfeiture, 17, § 3105
 - suspension of sentence, 17, § 3109
- Receiving stolen goods
 - offense designated, 17, § 1905
 - punishment, 17, § 1905
- Rescue of prisoners
 - offense designated, 17, § 1302
 - punishment, 17, § 1302
- Riot
 - offense designated, 17, § 1202
 - punishment, 17, § 1202
- Robbery
 - offense designated, 17, § 2701
 - punishment, 17, § 2701
- Sexual assault in the first degree
 - offense designated, 17, § 2803
 - punishment, 17, § 2803
- Sexual assault in the fourth degree
 - offense designated, 17, § 2804
 - punishment, 17, § 2804
- Sexual assault in the second degree
 - offense designated, 17, § 2804
 - punishment, 17, § 2804
- Sexual assault in the third degree
 - offense designated, 17, § 2805
 - punishment, 17, § 2805
- Sexual harassment
 - offense designated, 17, § 2808
 - punishment, 17, § 2808
- Smuggling
 - concealing or destroying invoices or other papers, 17, § 3708
 - entry of goods by means of false statements, 17, § 3702

INDEX

- entry of goods falsely classified, 17, § 3701
- entry of goods for less than legal tax, 17, § 3703
- false claim for refund of import tax, 17, § 3707
- importation or exportation of stolen motor vehicles, off-highway mobile equipment, vessels, or aircraft, 17, § 3709
- removing goods from customs custody; breaking seals, 17, § 3706
- smuggling goods into foreign countries, 17, § 3705
- smuggling goods into the Republic, 17, § 3704
- Terrorism
 - application, jurisdiction, and enforcement, 17, § 4203
 - civil aviation offenses, 17, § 4262
 - civil forfeiture, 17, § 4209
 - civil penalties; reimbursement, 17, § 4208
 - criminal forfeiture, 17, § 4206
 - criminal penalties; criminal complicity and inchoate offenses; no time limitation on prosecution; detention of suspected terrorists, 17, § 4205
 - definitions, 17, § 4202
 - duty to take measures, 17, § 4212
 - extradition, 17, § 4213
 - financing of terrorism prohibited, 17, § 4225
 - hostage-taking offenses, 17, § 4246
 - injunctions, 17, § 4211
 - implementation of the convention on the taking of hostages, 17, § 4245
 - implementation of the convention on internationally protected persons, 17, § 4241
 - implementation of the convention on maritime safety and the fixed platforms protocol, 17, § 4271
 - implementation on the convention on plastic explosives, 17, § 4255
 - implementation on the convention on terrorist bombings, 17, § 4251
 - implementation of the conventions on civil aviation, 17, § 4261
 - implementing regulations, 17, § 4221
 - intelligence sharing, 17, § 4215
 - internationally protected persons offenses, 17, § 4242
 - liability of legal persons and foreign governments, 17, § 4207
 - maritime offenses, 17, § 4272
 - mutual legal assistance, 17, § 4214
 - no asylum, 17, § 4216
 - no liability for actions taken, 17, § 4266
 - nuclear material offenses, 17, § 4281
 - other rights, obligations and responsibilities not affected; no liability for actions taken in good faith, 17, § 4219
 - power to deliver alleged offenders to competent authorities, 17, § 4265
 - power to disembark certain passengers, 17, § 4264
 - power to take reasonable measures, 17, § 4263
 - prevention, 17, § 4217
 - prevention of terrorism financing through nonprofit entities, 17, § 4226
 - private causes of action for terrorism, 17, § 4210
 - prohibition on plastic explosives; offenses, 17, § 4256
 - reports of cross-border movement of terrorists, 17, § 4232
 - resolution of disputes, 17, § 4220
 - seizure and detention of terrorist related property, 17, § 4227

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- terrorist acts, 17, § 4204
 - terrorists inadmissible, 17, § 4231
 - terrorist bombing offenses, 17, § 4252
 - transfer of persons, 17, § 4218
 - weapons of mass destruction offenses, 17, § 4235
 - Traffic Offenses
See- VEHICLES
 - Trespass
 - offense designated, 17, § 2901
 - punishment, 17, § 2901
 - Weapons
 - penalties for violation of chapter, 17, § 3431
See WEAPONS CONTROL ACT
 - Wrongful death, 7, § 584
See- CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES
 - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES**
- Banking
 - Commercial Bank Disclosures
 - civil penalty; punitive damages; right to bring action; attorney's fees and costs, 26, § 506
 - National Development Bank
 - criminal violations; penalties, 26, § 191
 - Business
 - Alcoholic Beverage Control Act
 - Criminal and civil penalties, 11, § 1085
 - civil and criminal penalties, 11, § 213
 - corporations
 - power to order production of records; penalty, 12, § 124
 - criminal and civil liability of violators, 11, § 106
 - duty-free stores
 - violations; penalties, 28, § 610
 - foreign investment
 - enforcement, 28, § 120
 - penalties, 28, § 113
 - penalty for aiding and abetting, 28, § 114
 - land surveyors prohibited practices; penalties, 11, § 608
 - Notaries Public, compliance with chapter required; penalties, 11, § 711
 - off-shore banking, prohibited acts; penalties, 11, § 1208
 - peddler's license penalties, 11, § 536
 - public accountants
 - enforcement, 11, § 1312
 - penalties, 11, § 1311
 - solicitor's license penalties, 11, § 525
 - taxi driver penalties, 11, § 810
 - Tobacco Control Act
 - penalties, 11, § 1718
 - usurious interest; penalty for taking; statute of limitations, 11, § 306
 - wholesale license penalties, 11, § 505
 - Civil proceedings
 - civil fines, 14, § 721
 - power of courts to punish for civil contempt, 14, § 2204
 - Civil Service Pension Plan
 - penalties, 33, § 2051
 - See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM
 - Communications
 - penalty for violation, 15, § 106
 - Contempt
 - against the Olbiil Era Kelulau
 - defense against, 3, § 343
 - offense designated, 3, § 341
 - penalties, 3, § 351
 - report and prosecution, 3, § 342
 - witness privileges, penalties, 3, § 352
 - appeal of adjudication of contempt, 14, § 2206
 - power of courts to punish for, 14, § 2203, § 2204

INDEX

- procedures, penalties, limitations, 14, § 2205
- See- CONTEMPT
- Debtor-Creditor relations
 - unauthorized destruction, removal or use of property, 11, § 404
- Deportation of non-citizens, 17, § 3111
- Education
 - penalty for teaching without certificate, 22, § 153
- Elections
 - prohibitions, penalties, 23, § 110
- Environmental Protection
 - Endangered Species Act
 - penalties for violation of chapter, 24, § 1012
 - prohibited acts, 24, § 1007
 - enforcement and implementation, 24, § 242
 - grouper restrictions at Ngerumekaol Spawning Area
 - penalties, 24, § 3103
 - prohibition, 24, § 3102
 - purpose, 24, § 3101
 - Marine Protection Act of 1994
 - civil penalties, 27, § 1210
 - criminal penalties, 27, § 1209
 - Ministry of Public Infrastructure, Industries and Commerce
 - prohibited acts, 27, § 181
 - Preserves and protected areas
 - Natural Heritage Reserve System, penalty, 24, § 3207[repealed]
 - Ngerukewid Islands Wildlife Preserve
 - creation, 24, § 3001
 - penalties; confiscation of equipment, 24, § 3003
 - prohibitions, 24, § 3002
 - regulations, 24, § 3004
 - Ngerumekaol Spawning Area
 - penalties, 24, § 3103
 - prohibition, 24, § 3102
 - purpose, 24, § 3101
- Fishing
 - civil penalties, 27, § 183
 - criminal penalties, 27, § 182
 - fishing with explosives, poisons or chemicals, penalties, 24, §§ 1305, 1325
 - forfeitures; procedure, 27, § 184
 - grouper restrictions at Ngerumekaol Spawning Area
 - penalties, 24, § 3103
 - prohibition, 24, § 3102
 - purpose, 24, § 3101
 - Marine Protection Act of 1994
 - penalties, 27, § 1209
 - prohibited acts, 27, § 181
- Health and Safety
 - Bureau of Health Services
 - licensing penalties, 34, § 305 [repealed]
 - penalty for violation of regulations, 34,

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- § 104
- Bureau of Public Safety
 - fire control penalties, 34, § 5102
 - fireworks; import, sale and use prohibited, 34, § 5103
- Certificate of Need Act [repealed]
- controlled substances
- See- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- nursing
 - exceptions, 34, § 389 [repealed]
 - penalties, 34, § 390 [repealed]
 - violations, 34, § 388 [repealed]
- plant and animal control
 - bribing officials; accepting bribe, 34, § 2114
 - domestic sale of pork, penalties, 34, § 2204
 - importation of parrots and other psittacine birds, 34, § 2341
 - miscellaneous violations; prosecution for minor violations discretionary, 34, § 2125
 - penalties, 34, § 2010
 - rat control; penalties, 34, § 2325
- reporting and recording penalties, 34, § 4012
- sanitation
 - penalties, 34, §§ 1111, 1229
 - penalties for violation of chapter, 34, § 1006
- Government procurement
 - penalties, 40, § 661
- Government vehicles and boats, 17 § 3007
- Historical and Cultural Preservation Act
 - Palau Lagoon Monument
 - penalties, 19, § 306
 - Palau National Archives
 - offenses and penalties, 19, § 418
 - penalties, 19, § 157
 - penalties; damaging historical site or tangible cultural property, 19, § 181
- same; reproductions, forgeries, and illegal sales, 19, §182
- same; restraining orders and injunctive relief, 19, § 183
- Immigration
 - penalties for violation of chapter, 13, § 1011
 - ports of entry, penalties, 13, § 1106
- Labor
 - Nonresident Workers' Health Certificates, penalties for violation of chapter, 13, § 1076
 - penalties for violation of chapter, 13, § 1067
 - penalties for violation of section 1024, 13, § 1068
- Land planning
 - civil and criminal enforcement penalties and remedies, 31, § 183
 - violations; penalties; enforcement, 31, §§ 3340, 4306
- Public Auditor
 - penalties; failure to make proper audit; making false audit; failure to produce documents or information, 40, § 280
- Reproduction of educational materials, unauthorized, 22 § 119
- Seventy Islands
- See- NGERUKEWID ISLANDS
WILDLIFE PRESERVE
- Shipping
 - abandonment of seamen, 7, § 567
 - corporal punishment prohibited, 7, § 562
 - desertion, 7, § 564
 - drunkenness; wilful breach or neglect of duty, 7, § 563
 - entry of offenses in logbook, 7, § 568
 - incitement of revolt, mutiny, riot, etc., 7, § 565
 - offenses against the internal order of the vessel; acts of seaman punishable by

INDEX

- master, 7, § 561
 - penalty for violations; seizure and forfeiture of vessel, 7, § 207
 - revolt or mutiny of seamen, 7, § 566
 - unlawful acts, 7, § 206
 - Social Security
 - failure to report; violations, penalties, and interest attorney's fees and costs, 41, § 772
 - false statements and reports, 41, § 771
 - mismanagement of Fund, 41, § 774
 - secrecy, 41, § 773
 - Tax
 - business license revocation, 40, § 1703
 - general penalty, 40, § 1704
 - interest, 40, § 1702
 - penalties, 40, § 1701
 - Theft of electricity; injuring or altering meter, 17, § 3006
 - Vehicles
 - penalties for violation of title, 42, § 102See- VEHICLES
 - Water Safety Act
 - enforcement and violation
 - inspections; citations, 34, § 5271
 - penalties, 34, § 5274
 - revocation or suspension of license; grounds, 34 § 5272
 - revocation or suspension of license; procedure, 34 § 5273
- CRIMINAL APPEALS**
See- APPEALS
- CRIMINAL LAW**
See- CRIMES
- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- Appeals by ROP, 14, § 603
 - Arrest
 - arrested person to be informed of cause and authority of arrest, 18, § 214
 - authority to arrest without warrant, 18, § 211
 - authority to issue warrant of arrest, 18, § 203
 - complaints in cases of arrest without warrant, 18, § 213
 - defined, 18, § 101
 - disposition of persons arrested by police, 18, § 217
 - by private persons, 18, § 216
 - effect of irregularities in issuance of warrant, 18, § 219
 - execution of warrants and service of penal summons, 18, § 207
 - force in making arrest, 18, § 215
 - investigation of complaint in doubtful cases, 18, § 205
 - issuance of oral order in lieu of warrant or penal summons by court, 18, § 209
 - limitation of arrests without a warrant, 18, § 202
 - limitation of prosecution, 17, § 107
 - limitation of punishment for crimes in violation of native customs, 17, § 108
 - penal summons in lieu of warrant, 18, § 206
 - process obligatory upon police, 18, § 201
 - return of service, 18, § 208
 - rights of persons arrested, 18, § 218
 - use of citations, 18, § 212
 - violation of title, 18, § 220
 - warrant of arrest defined, 18, § 101
 - warrant or penal summons on information, 18, § 210
 - warrant or penal summons upon complaint, 18, § 204
- Attorney General defined, 18, § 101
 - Bail

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- amount, 18, § 604
- excessive bail not to be required, 1, § 406
- exoneration and release, 18, § 607
- form and disposition, sufficiency of sureties, 18, § 605
- modification of, 18, § 606
- not to be unreasonably excessive nor denied, Const., Art. IV, § 7
- notice by police of requests to have bail fixed, 18, § 603
- personal recognizance, 18, § 608
- right to, 18, § 601
- who may fix, allowance after conviction, 18, § 602
- Citation defined, 18, § 101
- Complaint defined, 18, § 101
- Definitions, 18, § 1202
- Dismissal
 - by Attorney General, 18, § 801
 - by court, 18, § 802
- Foreign state cooperation
See- MUTUAL ASSISTANCE IN CRIMINAL MATTERS
- Insanity
 - at time of offense, 18, § 901
 - at time of trial, 18, § 902
- Judge or justice defined, 18, § 101
- Legislative findings and purposes, 18, § 1203
- Limitation of prosecution, 17, § 107
- Limitation of punishment for crimes in violation of native customs, 17, § 108
- Marijuana field test, use of, 34, § 3313
- Oath defined, 18, § 101
- Palau Parole Board
 - aliens, 18, § 1216
 - conditions of parole, 18, § 1213
 - created; membership; chairman, 18, § 1204
 - definitions, 18, § 1202
 - determination criteria for parole, 18, § 1210
 - information considered, 18, § 1211
 - proceedings, 18, § 1212
 - early termination of parole, 18, § 1215
 - eligibility for parole, time, 18, § 1209
 - jurisdiction of Board, 18, § 1214
 - legislative findings and purposes, 18, § 1203
 - powers and duties of Parole Board, 18, § 1206
 - powers and duties of Chairman, 18, § 1207
 - repealer, 18, § 1219
 - retroactive effect, 18, § 1220
 - revocation of parole, 18, § 1218
 - severability, 18, § 1221
 - short title, 18, § 1201
 - summons to appear, warrant for return to custody, 18, § 1217
 - terms of Board members; vacancies, 18, § 1205
 - work/study release; criteria; power of Board to regulate, 18, § 1208
- Penal summons defined, 18, § 101
- Personal recognizance defined, 18, § 101
- Policeman defined, 18, § 101
- Preliminary matters
 - disposition of the record, 18, § 505
 - duties of official at preliminary hearing, 18, § 502
 - name in which prosecution conducted, 18, § 501
 - plea not to be taken, 18, § 503
 - preliminary examination upon request of person released on bail or personal recognizance, 18, § 506
 - pretrial procedure, 18, § 504
- Rights of defendant
 - duty of Office of Public Defender to represent, 18, § 402

INDEX

- rights enumerated, 18, § 401
- sanctions, 18, § 404
- time limits and exclusions, 18, § 403
- See- ACCUSED
- Searches and seizures
 - connection with arrests, 18, § 301
 - forcing entrance to make arrest, 18, § 302
 - motion for return of property and suppression of evidence, 18, § 312
 - sale of perishable property, 18, § 313
 - unreasonable search and seizure, 1, § 403 and Const. Art. IV, § 4
 - warrant
 - authority to issue, 18, § 303
 - contents of, 18, § 306
 - defined, 18, § 101
 - effect of irregularities in proceedings to issue, 18, § 314
 - entering building or ship to execute, 18, § 311
 - execution of, 18, § 307
 - filing of search warrant and accompanying papers, 18, § 309
 - hearing upon return of, 18, § 308
 - may not issue except from judge or justice on probable cause supported by affidavit, Const., Art. IV, § 6
 - oral order in lieu of, 18, § 310
 - procedure for issuance of, 18, § 305
 - property for which search warrant may issue, 18, § 304
- Short title, 18, § 1201
- Speedy trial
 - See- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Rights of Defendants
- Statute of Limitations
 - limitation of prosecution, 17, § 107
- Witnesses
 - detention, release of, 18, § 702
 - summons, 18, § 701
- See- CRIMES
 - EXTRADITION
 - HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF
- CROSSWALK**
 - See- VEHICLE
- CULTURAL AFFAIRS**
 - See- MINISTRY
- CULTURAL RESOURCES**
 - Historical and Cultural Preservation Act
 - Chief defined, 19, § 103
 - Division of Cultural Affairs
 - control over historical sites and cultural property on public land, 19, § 134
 - defined, 19, § 103
 - depository for certain specimens and objects, 19, § 133
 - historical and cultural preservation office, 19, § 132
 - powers, duties of, 19, § 131
 - Historical and Cultural Advisory Board
 - creation, composition of, 19, § 111
 - defined, 19, § 103
 - duties, responsibilities of, 19, § 114
 - meetings, technical assistance, 19, § 113
 - selection of chairman, vice-chairman, quorum, 19, § 112
 - historical sites or tangible cultural property
 - Division entry upon land for examination or survey, 19, § 156
 - duty to report finding of site or property, 19, § 152
 - historical site defined, 19, § 103
 - intangible cultural property defined, 19, § 103
 - national government investigation,

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- recording, preservation, and salvage of site or property, 19, § 153
 - project affecting site or property; review and concurrence by Division, 19, § 151
 - penalties, 19, § 157
 - private project affecting sites or property; review and concurrence by Division; condemnation proceedings, 19, § 154
 - scope of permissible ordinary maintenance or repair of site or property, 19, § 155
 - tangible cultural property defined, 19, § 103
 - living national treasure defined, 19, § 103
 - minister defined, 19, § 103
 - penalties
 - damaging historical site or tangible cultural property, 19, § 181
 - reproductions, forgeries and illegal sale, 19, § 182
 - restraining orders, injunctive relief, 19, § 183
 - person defined, 19, § 103
 - purposes, 19, § 102
 - short title, 19, § 101
 - site defined, 19, § 103
 - state preservation activities
 - historical, cultural preservation programs, 19, § 171
 - regulations, special conditions or restrictions, 19, § 172
 - violations and penalties, 19, §§ 181-183
- See- MUSEUM

CURRENCY

See- MONEY

CURRICULUM

See- EDUCATION

CUSTOMS

See- BUREAU OF REVENUE,
CUSTOMS AND TAXATION

CUSTOMARY LAW

- Recognition in annulments, divorces or adoptions, 21, § 103
 - Recognition in imposing or suspending sentences and in granting probation, 17, § 3101
 - Recognized in Trust Territory Bill of Rights, 1, § 414
 - Recognized when not in conflict with legal authority applicable in Republic, 1, § 302
- See- TRADITIONAL LAW

D

DANGEROUS WEAPON

See- ASSAULT AND BATTERY

DEATH

- Aboard vessel
 - See- SEAMEN'S PROTECTION ACT
- Duty to report, penalty, 17, § 3004
- Reporting of, 34, § 4006
 - See- VITAL STATISTICS

DEATH ACTIONS

See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

See- SEAMEN'S PROTECTION ACT
- TORTS

DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONS

INDEX

- Application of chapter, 11, § 401
 - Creditor defined, 11, § 402
 - Debtor defined, 11, § 402
 - Debtor's unauthorized destruction, removal or use of property, 11, § 404
 - Judicial foreclosure
 - civil action for foreclosure authorized, 11, § 431
 - Nonjudicial foreclosure
 - procedures, 11, § 423
 - property in possession of creditor, 11, § 422
 - property in possession of debtor, 11, § 421
 - Obligations of creditor and debtor in exercise of rights, 11, § 403
 - Procedure if creditor fails to comply with chapter, 11, § 405
 - Rights of creditor subject to foreclosure only by procedures of chapter, 11, § 407
 - Unauthorized destruction, removal or use of property, 11, § 404
 - Waiver of provisions of chapter, 11, § 406
- See- MORTGAGE
- REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

- Applicability of rules established by administrative agency, 6, § 130
- Authority of courts to render, 14, § 1001
- Declaratory judgment on validity or
- Declaratory rulings by administrative agencies, 6, § 131

DEED OF TRUST ACT

- Applicable laws, 39, § 728
- Appointment of receiver, 39, § 724
- Assignment of beneficial interest, 39, § 725
- Beneficiary defined, 39, § 704
- Compliance with building codes, 39, § 729
- Conflict with other laws, 39, § 727

- Deed of Trust defined, 39, § 703
- Definitions, 39, § 704
- Discharge or release of Deed of Trust, 39, § 722
- Duties of trustor, 39, § 723
- Foreclosure
 - by judicial or nonjudicial process, 39, § 708
 - by private power of sale, 39, § 709
- No exemption from execution, 39, § 706
- Notice, 39, § 711
- Ownership, 39, § 726
- Postponement of public sale, 39, § 713
- Power of sale
 - conveyance by trustee, 39, § 714
 - deficiency, 39, § 716
 - proceeds, 39, § 715
 - publication, 39, § 712
 - redemption rights, 39, § 719
 - reinstatement, 39, § 710
- Purchase of property by trustee, 39, § 720
- Purpose, 39, § 702
- Recitals, 39, § 718
- Recordation defined, 39, § 704
- Short title, 39, § 701
- Trustees
 - defined, 39, § 704
 - duties of, 39, §§ 707, 721
- Trustor defined, 39, § 704
- Vacating of premises, 39, § 717
- Validity, 39, § 705

DEFAMATION

- burden of proof, 14, § 4201
- See- LIBEL

DEFENDANT

- See- ACCUSED

DEFINITIONS

- General definitions applicable throughout

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

Code, 1, § 114

See- RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

DELINQUENT, JUVENILE

See- JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

DEPORTATION

See- CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES

DESCENDANTS

- Defined, 14, § 3102

See- ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL

DESIGNATED EMPLOYEE DRUG TESTING

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

DETENTION

- Separation of accused persons from criminals on basis of sex and age, Const., Art. IV, § 7

See- ACCUSED

DEVELOPMENT

See- LAND PLANNING

DEVELOPMENT BANKING

See- NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

DIPLOMATIC IMMUNITIES

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to establish, Const., Art. IX, § 5(9)

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS ACT

See- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORTS

See- PASSPORT

DISABILITY INSURANCE BENEFITS

See- INSURANCE

DISABLED PERSON'S ANTI-DISCRIMINATION ACT

See- LABOR

DISASTER RELIEF

- Trust Territory Disaster Relief Act of 1977

-- communications, 34, § 5312

-- compensation, 34, § 5311

-- disaster defined, 34, § 5304

-- disaster prevention, 34, § 5310

-- emergency defined, 34, § 5304

-- findings and intent, 34, § 5302

-- High Commissioner and disaster emergencies, 34, § 5305

-- intergovernmental arrangements, 34, § 5308

-- limitations, 34, § 5303

-- local disaster

-- agencies and services, 34, § 5307

-- emergencies, 34, § 5309

-- major disaster defined, 34, § 5304

-- mutual aid, 34, § 5313

-- political subdivision defined, 34, § 5304

-- short title, 34, § 5301

-- Trust Territory disaster control office, 34, § 5306

-- weather modification, 34, § 5314

See- STATE OF EMERGENCY

DISCLOSURES

See- COMMERCIAL BANK DISCLOSURES

DISCRIMINATION

- Government not to discriminate on basis of sex, race, place of origin, language, religion or belief, social status or clan

INDEX

- affiliation, Const., Art. IV, § 5
- No law to discriminate against any person on account of race, sex, language or religion, 1, § 407
- See- EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAWS

DISMISSAL DUE TO DRUG USE

- See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

DISTRICT ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ADVISORY BOARDS

- See- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

DISTRICT HOUSING AUTHORITIES

- See- HOUSING

DISTURBING THE PEACE

- Offense designated, 17, § 1201
- Punishment, 17, § 1201

DIVISION OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

- Chief to serve as Historical and Cultural Preservation Officer, 19, § 132
- Control over historical sites and cultural property on public lands, 19, § 134
- Depository for certain specimens and objects, 19, § 133
- Division powers and duties, 19, § 131

DIVORCE AND ANNULMENT

- Annulment
 - authorized, grounds, 21, § 311
 - legitimacy of children, 21, § 313
 - residency requirements, 21, § 312
- Competency of courts, 21, § 301
- Divorce
 - child support, 21, § 335
 - forgiveness as defense, 21, § 333
 - grounds, 21, § 331
 - procurement or connivance as defense, 21, § 334

- residency requirements, 21, § 332
- Effect of decree, 21, § 303
- Orders for custody, support and alimony, 21, § 302
- See- ANNULMENT

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

- Age of majority, 21, § 105
- Annulment
 - authorized, grounds, 21, § 311
 - legitimacy of children, 21, § 313
 - residency requirements, 21, § 312
- Competency of courts, 21, § 301
- Divorce
 - child support, 21, § 335
 - forgiveness as defense, 21, § 333
 - grounds, 21, § 331
 - procurement or connivance as defense, 21, § 334
 - residency requirements, 21, § 332
- Effect of decree, 21, § 303
- Government to provide for marital and related parental rights, privileges and responsibilities on basis of equality of sexes, Const., Art. IV, § 13
- Orders for custody, support and alimony, 21, § 302
- Proceedings for annulment, divorce, or adoption
 - appeal and review, 21, § 102
 - confirmation in accordance with recognized custom, 21, § 104
 - local custom recognized, 21, § 103
 - petitions, 21, § 101
- See- ADOPTION
- ANNULMENT AND DIVORCE
- MARRIAGE
- RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

DOMESTIC SALE OF PORK

See- PORK, DOMESTIC SALE OF

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

- No person to be placed in double jeopardy for same offense, Const., Art. IV, § 6
- No person to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb for same offense, 1, § 404

DRINKING WATER REGULATIONS

See- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

DRIVING

See- VEHICLES

DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR

See- VEHICLES

DRUG ABUSE

See- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DRUG TESTING

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

DRUGS

See- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DRUNKEN AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT

- Offense designated, 17, § 1203
 - Punishment, 17, § 1203
- See- CRIMES

DRUNKEN DRIVING

See- VEHICLES

DUE PROCESS OF LAW

See- BILL OF RIGHTS, TRUST
TERRITORY FUNDAMENTAL
RIGHTS

DUGONG PROTECTION ACT

- Conservation of, 24, § 1231
- See- MARINE SPECIES
PRESERVATION

DUTY-FREE STORES

- Disposition of concession fees, 28, § 605
- Establishment; operation and maintenance; transfer; fees generally, 28, § 602
- Grant on prepaid concession fee basis, 28, § 603
- Importation of goods for resale at duty- free stores; taxes, 28, § 604
- License fee, 28, § 606
- Manner of delivery of goods, 28, § 607
- Person defined, 28, § 601
- Ports of entry defined, 28, § 601
- Regulations, 28, § 608
- Restriction of rights to citizens by district legislature, 28, § 609
- Taxes defined, 28, § 601
- Violations; penalties, 28, § 610

E

ECONOMIC PLANNING AND COORDINATING COUNCIL

36, §§ 101-108 [repealed]

EDUCATION

- Educational standards
 - attendance; parent's or guardian's penalty for child's absence, 22, § 159
 - curriculum, 22, § 156
 - Head Start teacher requirements, 22, § 161
 - school year, 22, § 158
 - standards for graduation from high school, 22, § 160

INDEX

- teacher training programs, 22, § 155
- teachers' certificates
 - penalty for teaching without certificate, 22, § 153
 - required, qualifications, 22, § 151
 - revocation, 22, § 152
- teachers on effective date of chapter, 22, § 154
- textbooks and materials, 22, § 157
- Educational system
 - Board defined, 22, § 102
 - Board of Education
 - compensation and expenses, 22, § 133
 - duties and functions, 22, § 134
 - established, members, 22, § 131
 - officers, quorum, meetings, 22, § 132
 - Bureau of Education, 22, §§ 111-116 [repealed]
 - declaration of policy and purposes, 22, § 101
 - nonpublic schools
 - attendance; reports; failure to meet standards, 22, § 182
 - benefits to students, 22, § 183
 - charter; procedure, 22, § 181
 - supervision by Bureau, 22, § 184
 - residence assistance, 22, § 172
 - school feeding program, 22, § 173
 - state or community boards, 22, § 141
 - transportation of school children, 22, § 171
- Educational Textbook Development and Sales Fund, 22, § 117
 - funding and administration, 22, § 118
 - unauthorized reproduction of materials, 22, § 119
 - quarterly reports, 22, § 120
- Free elementary education to be provided, 1, § 409
- Handicapped Children Act
 - assessment by assessment committee, 22, § 406
- authorization, 22, § 416
- child identification, 22, § 405
- consent, 22, § 414
- definitions, 22, § 403
- development of individualized educational program, 22, § 410
- finance, 22, § 404
- individualized education program, 22, § 409
- mediation, 22, § 415
- notice of proposed action, 22, § 413
- parental roles, 22, § 408
- placement, 22, § 411
- placement procedure, 22, § 412
- public policy and legislative findings and history, 22, § 402
- reevaluation, 22, § 407
- short title, 22, § 401
- Ministry defined, 22, § 102
- Ministry of Education
 - applicability, 22, § 122
 - budget for education, 22, § 115
 - defined, 22, § 102
 - established, 2, § 102
 - functions of, 2, § 116
 - gifts to ministry, 22, § 113
 - grants to ministry from United States and other governments, 22, § 114
 - mandatory Palauan courses, 22, § 121
 - minister
 - administration of programs, 22, § 111
 - minister
 - duties and functions of, 22, § 112
 - to promulgate rules and regulations, 22, § 116
 - Palauan Educational Textbook Development and Sales Fund, 22, § 117
 - funding and administration, 22, § 118
 - reporting, 22, § 120
 - reproduction of materials, penalty for

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- unauthorized reproduction, 22, § 119
- supervision of nonpublic schools, 22, § 184
- National master plan for education
 - duties, 22, § 603
 - funding, 22, § 604
 - legislative findings, 22, § 601
 - task force established, 22, § 602
- SAT
 - student assessments, 22, § 701
 - teacher assessment plan, 22, § 703
 - teacher assessments, 22, § 702
- Scholarships - see: Student loans and scholarships infra
- Student employment programs
 - summer tree planting, 22, § 501
- Student loans and scholarships
 - Palau National Scholarship Board Act
 - accounts and records, 22, § 228
 - authorization; Scholarship Fund, 22, § 229
 - board members; composition; terms; compensation; removal, 22, § 225
 - board organization; meetings; chairman; quorum, 22, § 226
 - summer fellowship program, 22, § 230
 - Palau National Scholarship Board Act
 - creation of Scholarship Board, 22, § 224
 - declaration of policy, 22, § 222
 - definitions, 22, § 223
 - powers and duties, 22, § 227
 - short title, 22, § 221
 - Trust Territory Student Loan Fund, 22, §§ 201-206 [repealed]
- Summer Tree Planting Program 22, § 501

ELECTED OFFICIAL

See- PUBLIC OFFICE

ELECTION COMMISSIONER

See- ELECTIONS

ELECTIONS

- Absentee voters
 - confined persons, 23, § 1522
 - disposition of ballots, 23, § 1525
 - marking and return of ballot, voting at polls, 23, § 1524
 - request for ballot, 23, § 1523
 - voter and ballot defined, 23, § 1521
 - voting at another polling place within Republic; prohibition on polling places outside Republic, 23, § 1526
- Affidavits to be sworn, 23, § 1003
- Ballots
 - contents, 23, § 1502
 - packaging, sealing, record of distribution, 23, § 1506
 - printing and distributing, 23, § 1503
 - substitute candidates, 23, § 1505
 - withdrawal of candidates, 23, § 1504
- Boards of election
 - created, appointment, terms and qualifications of members, 23, § 1301
 - powers, duties of, 23, § 1302
- Candidates
 - availability of government broadcasting facilities to candidates and political parties, 15, § 203
- Candidates
 - nominating petitions, 23, § 1105
 - nomination by political parties, 23, § 1106
 - placing candidate's name on ballot, 23, § 1107
 - restriction on public employees, resignation required after becoming candidate, 23, § 1104
 - qualifications for membership in Olbiil Era Kelulau, 23, § 1102

INDEX

- qualifications, term of office for President, Vice President, 23, § 1101
- Compact plebiscite
 - certification of results and period for challenging plebiscite or results, 28, § 708
- Conduct of elections
 - availability of government broadcasting facilities to candidates and political parties, 15, § 203
 - campaigning and alcoholic beverages at polling places, 23, § 1545
 - checking of register, 23, § 1544
 - counting of ballots, 23, § 1550
 - disposition of ballot boxes after voting completed, 23, § 1549
 - election irregularities, 23, § 1548
 - election results, 23, § 1551
 - equipping and supplying polling places, 23, § 1542
 - imperfectly marked ballots void, 23, § 1554
 - local counting and tabulating committees, 23, § 1552
 - opening and closing of polls, 23, § 1543
 - poll watchers, 23, § 1547
 - rejected ballots, 23, § 1553
 - rejection of ballot for technical error, 23, § 1556
 - rejection of invalid portions, 23, § 1557
 - spoiled ballot, 23, § 1555
 - supervision of polling places, 23, § 1541
 - use of government broadcast facilities by candidates, 23, § 1546
- Conduct, supervision of state elections, 23, § 1005
- Congressional Reapportionment Commission
 - authorization and appropriation, 23, § 211
 - criteria of reapportionment or redistricting; exemption, 23, § 208
- definitions, 23, § 201
- publication and notice of plan, 23, § 207
- Reapportionment Commission
 - chairman; quorum; life of Commission, 23, § 204
 - Commission failure to publish plan; Supreme Court promulgation, 23, § 210
 - compensation of members, 23, § 205
 - established, 23, § 202
 - membership, 23, § 203
 - powers and duties, 23, § 206
- voter's rights, 23, § 209
- Election Commissioner
 - appointment, designation as chief election official, 23, § 1201
 - official register to be kept by, 23, § 1203
 - powers, duties of, 23, § 1202
 - rules, regulations exempt, 23, § 1205
 - striking names of disqualified voters from official register, 23, § 1204
- Expenses of elections to be borne by government, 23, § 1004
- Intimidating or bribing voter prohibited, 23, § 1006
- Polling place within Republic; prohibition on polling places outside Republic, 23, § 1526
- Primary election, 23, § 1701
 - absentee ballots, 23, § 1707
 - certification of results of results, 23, § 1702
- Prohibited acts, 23, § 1007
- Public communications
 - use of government broadcast facilities by candidates, 23, § 1546
- Recounts and appeals
 - approval of petition, notice of recount, 23, § 1574

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- denial of petition, appeal of denial to Trial Division, 23, § 1573
 - petition for recount, 23, § 1571
 - recommendation by board of election, 23, § 1572
 - recount by counting and tabulating committee, 23, § 1575
 - Special elections
 - code provisions applicable, 23, § 1607
 - declaration of vacancies and special elections, 23, § 1602
 - election results, 23, § 1606
 - nominating petitions, 23, § 1603
 - registration and eligibility of voters in special elections, 23, § 1604
 - requesting, marking, and return of absentee ballots, 23, § 1605
 - short title, 23, § 1601
 - Terms of office, 5, § 201
 - Voter registration
 - application for registration, affidavit, 23, § 1403
 - entry of a voter's name in the general district register, filing of affidavits, 23, § 1404
 - exception to requirement, 23, § 1407
 - place of registering and voting, 23, § 1401
 - registration and re-registration, requirements, deadlines, 23, § 1408
 - required in order to vote, 23, § 1402
 - re-registration, 23, § 1405
 - voters deemed registered, 23, § 1406
 - When general elections held, 23, § 1001
- See- SUFFRAGE
- VOTING RIGHTS ACT

ELECTRICITY

- Theft of, injuring or altering meter, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 3006
- See- PUBLIC UTILITIES

EMBEZZLEMENT

- Offense designated, 17, § 1904
 - Punishment, 17, § 1904
- See- CRIMES

EMERGENCY

- Procurement, 40, § 628
 - Rules
- See- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

EMIGRATION

- See- CITIZENSHIP

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Defined, 35, § 303
- Land acquisition
 - application of chapter, 35, § 401
 - authority of President to promulgate regulations, 35, § 410
 - donation by owner allowed, 35, § 406
 - expenses incidental to transfer of title, 35, § 409
 - "Government" defined, 35, § 402
 - interest in improvements, 35, § 407
 - payments for improvements by tenants, 35, § 408
 - private corporations no right of eminent domain, 35, § 302
 - procedure
 - complaint, 35, § 311
 - costs of proceedings, 35, § 320
 - determination of ownership in event of dispute, 35, § 316
 - establishment of value of land; assessors, 35, § 315
 - failure of parties to appear at proceedings, 35, § 312
 - final judgment; certificate of title, 35, § 317
 - government conduct discouraged, 35, §

INDEX

- 404
- government conduct encouraged or required, 35, § 403
- immediate possession
 - possession after proceedings commenced, 35, § 319
- procedure generally, 35, § 318
- issuance of summons; contents, 35, § 313
- service of summons and complaint; posting, 35, § 314
- purpose, 35, § 301
- relocation assistance
 - administration; contracts for program services, 35, § 511
 - appeal to Supreme Court, 35, § 514
 - assurance of availability of standard housing, 35, § 509
 - authority of President to promulgate regulations regarding payments and eligibility, 35, § 510
 - availability of funds, 35, § 512
 - declaration of policy, 35, § 501
 - definitions, 35, § 502
 - displaced person's
 - option to receive moving and dislocation allowances, 35, § 504
 - option to receive payment based on business or farm earnings, 35, § 505
 - payment for replacement housing
 - homeowners, 35, § 506
 - tenants and certain others, 35, § 507
 - payments not considered as income or resources, 35, § 513
 - relocation assistance advisory programs, 35, § 508
 - relocation payments for actual moving and related expenses, 35, § 503
- unauthorized or inverse condemnation; litigation

- expenses to owner, 35, § 405
- National and State government power established, Const., Art. XIII, § 7
- Power not to be used for benefit of foreign power, Const., Art. XIII, § 7
- Power to be used sparingly and as final resort, Const., Art. XIII, § 7

EMPLOYEE DRUG TESTING

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT

- Administration of chapter, 24, § 1005
- Confiscation of plants, equipment, etc., for violations, 24, § 1011
- Definitions, 24, § 1004
- Exceptions, 24, § 1008
- Findings, 24, § 1002
- Importation
 - endangered species, 24, § 1009
 - exotic plants and animals, 24, § 1010
- Penalties for violation of chapter, 24, § 1012
- Policy, 24, § 1003
- Prohibited acts, 24, § 1007
- Regulations, 24, § 1006
- Short title, 24, § 1001
- See- MARINE SPECIES PRESERVATION

ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS

- Attachments
 - release and modification, 14, § 2102
 - writs of, 14, § 2101
- Execution
 - levying, 14, § 2104
 - writs of, 14, § 2103
- Judgments affecting land, 14, § 2002
- Limitation on lawyer fees in collection cases, 14, § 2111
- Money judgments, 14, § 2001
- Orders in Aid of Judgment

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- application, 14, § 2105
- exemptions, 14, § 2110
- hearing, 14, § 2106
- modification of orders, 14, § 2107
- punishment of violations, 14, § 2108
- stay of execution, 14, § 2109
- Other judgments, 14, § 2003
- Other methods of enforcement, 14, § 2004

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

- English and Palauan official languages, Const., Art. XIII, § 1
- English and Palauan versions of Constitution equally authoritative, in case of conflict Palauan version to prevail, Const., Art. XIII, § 2
- Olbiil Era Kelulau to determine appropriate use of, Const., Art. XIII, § 1
- When English language text to prevail for purposes of Code, 1, § 204

ENTRY PERMITS

- See- IMMIGRATION
- PORTS OF ENTRY

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- Coral reefs
 - See Palau International Coral Reef Center under this index heading
- Environmental Quality Protection Act
 - administrator defined, 24, § 103
 - board defined, 24, § 103
 - chairman defined, 24, § 103
 - Environmental Quality Protection Board
 - annual environmental quality report, 24, § 128
 - appointment of executive officer and staff, 24, § 130
 - chairmanship; temporary chairman, 24, § 122

- compensation of members, 24, § 124
- created; membership; terms; vacancies, 24, § 121
- meetings; meetings to be open to public, 24, § 126
- Mitigation Trust Fund, 24, § 131
- powers and duties, 24, § 129
- qualification of members, 24, § 123
- quorum; legal advisor, 24, § 127
- technical assistance; assistance from all departments and agencies, 24, § 125
- environmental studies and decisions
 - environmental impact statements, 24, § 143
- grouper restrictions at Ngerumekaol Spawning Area
 - penalties, 24, § 3103
 - prohibition, 24, § 3102
 - purpose, 24, § 3101
 - interpretation of applicable law, 24, § 141
 - role of agencies and state government, 24, § 142
- federal acts defined, 24, § 103
- implementation, enforcement and court action
 - board enforcement and implementation, 24, § 162
 - board right of entry, 24, § 161
 - court actions
 - apportionment of costs, 24, § 167
 - bond, 24, § 165
 - collateral estoppel and res judicata, 24, § 170
 - equitable relief, 24, § 168
 - prima facie showing, rebuttal, affirmative defense, burden of proof and weight of evidence, 24, § 166
 - relief where standard applies, 24, § 164

INDEX

- where administrative, licensing or other proceedings available, 24, § 169
- who may maintain, 24, § 163
- prohibited acts; fines, penalties and damages, 24, § 171
- transition, 24, § 172
- person defined, 24, § 103
- primary drinking water regulation defined, 24, § 103
- public policy, 24, § 102
- public water system defined, 24, § 103
- secondary drinking water regulation defined, 24, § 103
- short title, 24, § 101
- state plan defined, 24, § 103
- Natural Heritage Reserve System, 24, § 3201- 3207 [repealed]
- Ngerukewid Islands Wildlife Preserve
 - creation, 24, § 3001
 - penalties; confiscation of equipment, 24, § 3003
 - prohibitions, 24, § 3002
 - regulations, 24, § 3004
- Ngerumekaol Spawning Area
 - penalties, 24, § 3103
 - prohibition, 24, § 3102
 - purpose, 24, § 3101
- Palau International Coral Reef Center, 24, §§ 3301-3328
 - Board of Directors, 24, § 3305
 - Budget preparation, 24, § 3317
 - CEO, appointment of, 24, § 3306
 - CEO, powers and duties of, 24, § 3307
 - Contracts, review of, 24, § 3316
 - Corporate debts, 24, § 3320
 - Corporate status, 24, § 3304
 - Corporation, non-profit, 24, § 3301
 - Definitions, 24, § 3302
 - Equal access, 24, § 3309
 - Government assistance, 24, § 3321
 - Indemnification, 24, § 3322
 - Intellectual property rights, 24, § 3325
 - Manual of Administration, 24, § 3319
 - Marine park, 24, § 3313
 - Meetings, public and official, 24, § 3315
 - Mission statement, 24, § 3303
 - Reporting, 24, § 3318
 - Research library, 24, § 3310
 - Revenues, 24, § 3311
 - Science and Policy Advisory Committee, appointment of, 24, § 3308
 - Tax and regulatory status, 24, § 3314
 - Tourist training, 24, § 3312
 - Transition, 24, § 3323
- Protected Sea Life
 - black-lip mother-of-pearl oyster shell harvesting, 24, § 1221
 - dugongs, conservation of, 24, § 1231
 - sponge harvesting, 24, § 1211
 - trochus, 24, §§ 1241-124
 - turtles, limitations on taking of, 24, § 1201
- Seventy Islands
 - See NGERUKEWID ISLANDS WILDLIFE PRESERVE
- Trust Territory Environmental Quality Protection Act
 - administrator defined, 24, § 203
 - board defined, 24, § 203
 - Director of health services or director defined, 24, § 203
 - District environmental protection advisory boards, 24, § 271
 - federal acts or federal act defined, 24, § 203
 - implementation and enforcement
 - enforcement and implementation, 24, § 242
 - prohibited acts; fines, penalties and damages, 24, § 244
 - review by high court, 24, § 243

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- right of entry, 24, § 241
 - person defined, 24, § 203
 - primary drinking water regulation defined, 24, § 203
 - public policy, 24, § 202
 - public water system defined, 24, § 203
 - secondary regulation defined, 24, § 203
 - short title, 24, § 201
 - state plan defined, 24, § 203
 - Trust Territory Environmental Protection Board
 - created; membership; terms; vacancies; chairman; qualifications; compensation; cooperation of other agencies; meetings; quorum; secretary, 24, § 221
 - powers and duties, 24, § 222
- See- ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT
- FISHING

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PROTECTION BOARD

See- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAWS

- Equal protection of laws not to be denied, 1, § 407
 - Every person equal under the law and entitled to equal protection, Const., Art. IV, § 5
- See- DISCRIMINATION
- FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS
 - BILL OF RIGHTS, TRUST TERRITORY

ESCAPE

- Allowed by law enforcement officer, 17, § 1301
 - Prisoner escape, 17, § 1301
 - Punishment, 17, § 1301
- See- CRIMES

ESTATES AND TRUSTS

- Agreements required to be in writing, 39, § 504
 - Fee simple land transfers; inheritance, 39, § 102
 - Grant or assignment or trust in real or personal property, 39, § 503
 - Settlement of estates
 - complaints for transfer of decedent's personalty to beneficiaries and creditors; when authorized, 25, § 201
 - contents of complaints, 25, § 202
 - order of transfer; procedure if transfer withheld, 25, § 203
 - procedure if debts exceed value of assets, 25, § 204
 - responsibility of transferee, 25, § 205
- See- WILLS

ETHICS COMMISSION

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

EVIDENCE

- Accused
 - witnesses and evidence for defense, Const., Art. IV, § 7
- Administrative Procedure Act
 - rules of evidence, official notice, 6, § 143
- Authentication and content of records
 - official records, 14, § 4101
- Child abuse
 - physician-patient privilege not applicable, 21, § 605
- Environmental Quality Protection Act
 - prima facie showing, rebuttal, affirmative defense, burden of proof and weight of evidence, 24, § 166
- Foreign evidence
 - admissibility requirements for testimony, 14, § 4303

INDEX

- application, 14, § 4302
- certificates relating to foreign materials, 14, § 4307
- definitions, 14, § 4301
- form of testimony, 14, § 4304
- introduction of foreign material as evidence, 14, § 4305
- operation of other laws, 14, § 4308
- proof of service of documents abroad, 14, § 4306
- Official records, 14, § 4101
- Privileges
 - certain conversations with anthropologists, 14, § 4002
 - spouses, not required to give, 14, § 4001
- Searches and seizures
 - motion for return of property and suppression of evidence, 18, § 312

EXCLUSIONARY RULE

- For confessions, Const., Art. IV, § 7

EXECUTION

- Levying, 14, § 2104
 - Writs of, 14, § 2103
- See- CIVIL PROCEDURE

EXECUTIVE

- Annual progress report of President to Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. VIII, § 13
- Compensation of President, Vice President to be established by law, Const., Art. VIII, § 8
- Composition of cabinet, Const., Art. VIII, § 5
- Council of Chiefs, Const., Art. VIII, § 6
- Declaration of state of emergency by President, Const., Art. VIII, § 14
- Election of President, Vice President, Const., Art. VIII, § 4
- Impeachment, removal from office of

- President or Vice President, Const., Art. VIII, § 9
 - Inherent powers and duties of President as national chief executive, Const., Art. VIII, § 7
 - Introduction of legislation by President, Const., Art. VIII, § 12
 - President to be chief executive of national government, Const., Art. VIII, § 1
 - Qualifications to hold office of President, Vice President, Const., Art. VIII, § 3
 - Recall, removal from office of President or Vice President, Const., Art. VIII, § 10
 - Succession to office of President if vacant, Const., Art. VIII, § 11
 - Term of office for President, Vice President, Const., Art. VIII, § 4
 - Vice President to serve as member of cabinet and have other responsibilities assigned by President, Const., Art. VIII, § 2
- See- PRESIDENT

EXECUTIVE BRANCH ORGANIZATION ACT

- Appointment of ministers, 2, § 103
- Bureau of Revenue, Customs, and Taxation
 - created, defined, 2, § 118
 - local revenues analysis, 2, § 119
- Compensation of ministers and heads of offices and agencies, 2, § 112
- Executive offices and agencies, appointment of heads, 2, § 110
- Executive orders promulgated under this chapter, 2, § 113
- Functions of ministries
 - Natural Resources, Environment and Tourism, 2, § 115
 - Community and Cultural Affairs, 2, § 117
 - Education, 2, § 116
 - Finance, 2, § 108

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- Health, 2, § 107
- Justice, 2, § 105
- Public Infrastructure, Industries and Commerce, 2, § 106
- State, 2, § 104
- Ministries, 2, § 102
 - salaries of, [repealed] 2, § 403
 - subdivisions of Ministries, 2, § 109
- Short title, 2, § 101
- Staff of President and Vice President, 2, § 111
- Transition, Palau District Officers, 2, § 114
- See- PRESIDENT

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY

- Executive clemency, Const., Art. VIII, § 7(5)
- Executive clemency, 17, § 3202
- Initiated by President, 17, § 3206
- Inquiries, 17, § 3209
- Issuance of clemency, 17, § 3207
- Ministerial review, 17, § 3204
- Petition, 17, § 3203
- Public record, 17, § 3210
- Report, 17, § 3205
- Severability, 17, § 3211
- Short title; purpose, 17, § 3201
- Transmittal, 17, § 3208

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

- Promulgation, 2, § 113
- See- EXECUTIVE
 - EXECUTIVE BRANCH ORGANIZATION ACT
 - PRESIDENT

EXPORT

- Clams
 - export of clam meat prohibited, 24, § 1261
- Controls

- exporting or transshipping of imported commodities, 28, § 201
- licensing, 28, § 202
- Copra licensing
 - required for purchase of copra for export, 28, § 302
- See- EXPORT INCENTIVE ACT
- Fish export tax, 40, § 1406
- Meat
- See- EXPORT MEAT INSPECTION ACT

EXPORT INCENTIVE ACT

- Application for tax exemption, 11, § 1105
- Declaration of policy, 11, § 1102
- Definitions, 11, § 103
- Obligation of exporters; record keeping; entry and inspection, 11, § 1106
- Short title, 11, § 1101
- Tax incentives, 11, § 1104
- See- TAX

EXPORT MEAT INSPECTION ACT

- Additional powers of chief, other officials, 34, § 2126
- Adulterated defined, 34, § 2102
- Animal food manufacturer defined, 34, § 2102
- Animal products not intended for human consumption, 34, § 2116
- Animals dying otherwise than by slaughter, 34, § 2119
- Application of provisions, 34, § 2106
- Appointment of inspectors, rules and regulations governing inspections, 34, § 2113
- Bribing officials, excepting bribe, 34, § 2114
- Capable of use as human food defined, 34, § 2102
- Chief defined, 34, § 2102
- Compliance with chapter required, 34,

INDEX

- § 2111
- Control of handling and storage, 34, § 2115
- Detention of adulterated products, removal of official markings, 34, § 2121
- Export defined, 34, § 2102
- Firm defined, 34, § 2102
- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 34, § 2123
- Label defined, 34, § 2102
- Labeling defined, 34, § 2102
- Labeling packaged meat product, 34, § 2108
- Maintenance and inspection of records, 34, § 2117
- Marking authorized, practices prohibited, 34, § 2112
- Meat broker defined, 34, § 2102
- Meat food product defined, 34, § 2102
- Misbranded defined, 34, § 2102
- Miscellaneous violations, prosecution for minor violations discretionary, 34, § 2125
- Obstructing enforcement of chapter, 34, § 2124
- Official certificate defined, 34, § 2102
- Official inspection legend defined, 34, § 2102
- Official mark defined, 34, § 2102
- Post-mortem examination, 34, § 2105
- Prepared defined, 34, § 2102
- Ratification of rules and regulations, 34, § 2127
- Registration of business, 34, § 2118
- Renderer defined, 34, § 2102
- Sanitation inspections
 - authorized, action on discovery of insanitary conditions, 34, § 2109
 - when made, 34, § 2110
- Seizure and condemnation, 34, § 2122
- Short title, 34, § 2101
- Slaughter
 - examination, inspection of animals prior to, 34, § 2103
 - methods of, 34, § 2104

- Withdrawal of inspection services, 34, § 2120

EXTRADITION

See- EXTRADITION AND TRANSFER

- Arrest
 - assistance to arresting officer, 18, § 1023
 - commitment to await requisition, 18, § 1029
 - issuance, recitals, 18, § 1021
 - jail confinement authorized when necessary, 18, § 1026
 - manner and place of execution, 18, § 1022
 - penalty for noncompliance, 18, § 1025
 - president may recall or issue additional warrant, 18, § 1030
 - prior to requisition, by warrant, 18, § 1027
 - rights of accused, application for writ of habeas corpus, 18, § 1024
- Bail
 - discharge, recommitment or renewal, 18, § 1042
 - forfeiture, 18, § 1043
 - when allowed, conditions of bond, 18, § 1041
- Executive authority defined, 18, § 1001
- Extradition of persons
 - imprisoned or awaiting trial in a state, 18, § 1005
 - not present in demanding state at time of commission of crime, 18, § 1007
 - who have left demanding state involuntarily, 18, § 1006
- Form of demand, 18, § 1003
- Fugitives from justice, duty of President, 18, § 1002
- Fugitives from the Republic
 - application for requisition
 - return of person charged with crime,

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- 18, § 1052
 - escaped convict, 18, § 1053
 - form of, copies, etc., 18, § 1054
 - costs, expenses, 18, § 1055
 - issuance of warrant to receive and convey, 18, § 1051
 - Immunity from other criminal prosecutions while in the Republic, 18, § 1074
 - Immunity from service of process in certain civil actions, 18, § 1071
 - Inquiry into guilt or innocence of accused, 18, § 1009
 - Official investigation of demand for extradition, 18, § 1004
 - Persons under criminal prosecution in Republic at time of requisition, 18, § 1008
 - President defined, 18, § 1001
 - Procedures of chapter not deemed waiver of Republic's rights, 18, § 1073
 - State defined, 18, § 1001
 - Waiver of extradition proceedings, 18, § 1072
 - See- CRIMES
- EXTRADITION AND TRANSFER**
- Affidavit on specialty and other obligations, 18, § 10.119
 - Application for extradition and surrender and for arrest warrant, 18, § 10.117
 - Application of other laws, 18, § 10.151
 - Applications for re-extradition, 18, § 10.127
 - Authenticated documents, 18, § 10.116
 - Authority of Minister of Justice, 18, § 10.112
 - Automatic review hearing, 18, § 10.123
 - Costs and expenses, 18, § 10.192
 - Curing of deficiencies or defects in documents, 18, § 10.133
 - Definitions, 18, § 10.102
 - Evidence taking in the Republic, 18, § 10.132
 - Execution of a surrender warrant, 18, § 10.131
 - Extraditable offenses, 18, § 10.103
 - Extradition objections, 18, § 10.104
 - Extradition requests, 18, § 10.113
 - Information on enforcement, 18, § 10.184
 - Judicial review, 18, § 10.193
 - Language authentication of documents; costs, 18, § 10.186
 - Liberal construction; friendly settlement, 18, § 10.189
 - Limited surrender for trial, 18, § 10.129
 - Multiple extradition requests, 18, § 10.114
 - Obligation to extradite, 18, § 10.111
 - Power of judges to issue arrest warrants and provisional arrest warrants in anticipation of extradition, 18, § 10.121
 - Provision of evidence for prosecution by other countries, 18, § 10.191
 - Provisional arrest, 18, § 10.120
 - Regulations, 18, § 10.194
 - Relationship to extradition treaties and international agreements, 18, § 10.188
 - Retroactive effect, 18, § 10.187
 - Return on the arrest warrant; preliminary hearing, 18, § 10.122
 - Rule of specialty, 18, § 10.118
 - Supersession, 18 § 10.101
 - Supporting documents, 18, § 10.115
 - Surrender decision, 18, § 10.126
 - Surrender determination hearing, 18, § 10.125
 - Surrender warrant; deferred surrender, 18, § 10.128
 - Temporary surrender warrant, 18, § 10.130
 - Termination of enforcement, 18, § 10.183
 - Transit of convicted persons, 18, § 10.185
 - Unlawful flight to avoid prosecution or punishment, 18, § 10.195
 - Waiver of extradition and consent to surrender, 18, § 10.124

INDEX

F

FALSE ARREST

- Offense designated, 17, § 1401
- Punishment, 17, § 1401
- See- CRIMES

FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATING

- Offense designated, 17, § 1903
- Punishment, 17, § 1903
- See- CRIMES

FAMILY PROTECTION ACT

- Offenses against the Family and against Incompetents
 - domestic abuse restraining orders and protective orders
 - assistance of police in service or execution, 21, § 829
 - copy to law enforcement agency, 21, § 832
 - court jurisdiction, 21, § 822
 - definitions, 21, § 821
 - effective date, 21, § 827
 - modification of order, 21, § 831
 - notice of order, 21, § 828
 - order for protection, 21, § 823
 - period of order; hearing, 21, § 825
 - protective order; additional orders, 21, § 826
 - right to apply for relief, 21, § 830
 - severability clause, 21, § 834
 - temporary restraining order, 21, § 824
 - violation of an order for protection, 21, § 833
 - General offenses
 - abuse of family or household members; penalty, 21, § 808
 - custodial interference in the first

- degree, 21, § 806
- custodial interference in the second degree, 21, § 807
- customary or traditional reconciliation; no bar to criminal prosecution, 21, § 810
- definitions, 21, § 802
- endangering the welfare of a minor in the first degree, 21, § 803
- endangering the welfare of a minor in the second degree, 21, § 804
- endangering the welfare of an incompetent person, 21, § 805
- harassment by stalking, 21, § 809
- short title, 21, § 801

FARM LOAN PROGRAM

- Business and technical assistance, 9, § 303
- Eligibility, 9, § 302
- Farm loan program annual report and expiration, 9, § 304
- Farm loan program established, 9, § 301

FEE SIMPLE LAND TRANSFERS

- See- REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

FELONIES

- Classified and defined, 17, § 101
- See- CRIMES

FINANCE, MINISTRY OF

- See- MINISTRY

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Financial Institutions Act of 2001
 - Accounts, financial statements, audit, reporting, examination
 - accounts and financial statements, 26, § 1081
 - audit, 26, § 1082

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- publication and disclosure, 26, § 1084
- duties of auditors, 26, § 1083
- production of records and information for examiners and auditors, 26, § 1086
- publication and disclosure, 26, § 1084
- reports and examination, 26, § 1085
- Electronic banking
 - computer access, 26, § 10.101
- Financial Institutions Commission
 - collection of statistical information, 26, § 1033
 - communications with the OEK and public, 26, § 1016
 - compensation of Executive Commissioner and members of Commission, 26, § 1022
 - composition of the Governing Board, 26, § 1021
 - cooperation with authorities, 26, § 1014
 - delegation of authority, 26, § 1020
 - disqualification and removal of members of commission, 26, § 1024
 - employment, 26, § 1030
 - establishment, 26, § 1011
 - fiduciary duty, 26, § 1030
 - functions of the Governing Board, 26, § 1018
 - general powers, 26, § 1012
 - ineligibility to serve on the Commission, 26, § 1023
 - international cooperation, 26, § 1015
 - meetings of the Commission, 26, § 1027
 - objectives and basis tasks, 26, § 1013
 - organization of the Commission, 26, § 1017
 - preventing exploitation of conflicts of interest, 26, § 1028
 - powers of the Governing Board, 26, § 1019
 - prohibited activities, 26, § 1032
 - regulations, reporting, 26, § 1034
 - restrictions on ownership and holdings, 26, § 1053
 - resignation of members of the Commission, 26, § 1025
 - secrecy, 26, § 1031
 - staff of the Commission, 26, § 1029
 - standards of good administration, 26, § 1035
 - vacancy on the Commission, 26, § 1026
- General provisions
 - definitions; 26, § 1002
 - prohibitions and exemptions, 26, § 1003
 - scope of operation of the chapter, 26, § 1001
- Infractions, penalties, remedial measures
 - Infractions, penalties, remedial measures, 26, § 1091
- Licensing
 - scope of licenses; fees, 26, § 1046
 - license application, 26, § 1044
 - license decision, 26, § 1045
 - licensing authority of the Commission, 26, § 1041
 - licensing of existing financial institutions, 26, § 1042
 - minimum capital, 26, § 1043
 - modification, suspension, or revocation of a license, 26, § 1048
 - publication and effect of license revocation, 26, § 1049
 - register of financial institutions, 26, § 1047
 - scope of license; fees, 26, § 1046
 - standards of good administration, 26, § 1035
- Miscellaneous and transitional provisions
 - exemption, 26, § 10.135
 - exemption of National Development Bank of Palau and Pacific Islands Development Bank, 26, § 10.134
 - Fraudulent conveyance, 26, § 10.136

INDEX

- licenses of existing institutions; compliance with the chapter, 26, § 10.131
 - publication of rules and regulations; fees, 26, § 10.133
 - regulatory and supervisory powers of the Commission, 26, § 10.132
 - Operational requirements
 - community reinvestment, 26, § 1076 [repealed]
 - corporate records and records of transactions, 26, § 1075
 - financial activities, 26, § 1072
 - general prudential principles, 26, § 1071
 - prohibited anti-competitive transactions and practices, 26, § 1073
 - prudential requirements, 26, § 1074
 - transactions with related persons, 26, § 1077
 - Organization and administration
 - administrative structure of financial institutions, 26, § 1056
 - charter and by-laws, 26, § 1055
 - committees, 26, § 1059
 - disclosure of conflicts of interest, 26, § 1062
 - disqualification and removal, 26, § 1058
 - fiduciary obligations, 26, § 1062
 - management, books of account, and identity of banks organized in the Republic of Palau, 26, § 1052
 - mergers, 26, § 1054
 - organization and independence, 26, § 1051
 - prevention of money laundering, 26, § 1061
 - quality of administrators, 26, § 1057
 - reporting of suspicious transactions and compliance with money laundering and counter terrorism financing standards, 26, § 1063
 - restrictions on ownership and holdings, 26, § 1053
 - secrecy, 26, § 1060
 - Receivership for Banks
 - basis for initiation of receivership, 26, § 10.111
 - financial reporting to the Commission, 26, § 10.115
 - miscellaneous receivership provisions, 26, § 10.116
 - notice and registration of receivership, 26, § 10.112
 - powers and duties of receiver; effects of receivership, 26, § 10.113
 - priorities in payment of claims, 26, § 10.114
 - Securities brokers and dealers
 - bond for foreign corporations, 26, § 10.124
 - customers' assets, 26, § 10.123
 - insider trading, 26, § 10.125
 - securities brokers' obligations, 26, § 10.122
 - securities dealers' obligations, 26, § 10.121
- See- BANKING
- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE
- FINES**
- Imposition, procedure upon nonpayment, 17, § 3103
- FIRE CONTROL**
- Fires to clear land
 - penalties, 34, § 5102
 - permission required, 34, § 5101
 - Fireworks
 - import, sale and use prohibited, 34, § 5103

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

FIREARMS

- Enactment of law for purchase, confiscation and disposal by Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. XIII, § 13
- Exclusive power to regulate importation to national government, Const., Art. XIII, § 12
- Fifteen year mandatory minimum for violation of law regarding importation, possession, use or manufacture, Const., Art. XIII, § 13
- Firearms Control Act
 - ammunition defined, 17, § 3303
 - amnesty, 17, § 3309
 - armed forces personnel defined, 17, § 3303
 - conflict of law, 17, § 3310
 - declaration of policy and legislative findings, 17, § 3302
 - disposal of firearms and ammunition; records, 17, § 3308
 - firearm defined, 17, § 3303
 - import or importation defined, 17, § 3303
 - knowingly defined, 17, § 3303
 - law enforcement officer defined, 17, § 3303
 - manufacture defined, 17, § 3303
 - person defined, 17, § 3303
 - possess defined, 17, § 3303
 - possession of firearms and ammunition by law enforcement officers and members of the armed forces, 17, § 3307
 - prohibition of firearms and ammunition; penalty, 17, § 3306
 - reasonable compensation, 17, § 3305
 - short title, 17, § 3301
 - surrender of firearms, 17, § 3304
- See- WEAPONS CONTROL ACT (TRUST TERRITORY)

FIREARMS CONTROL ACT

- See- FIREARMS
 - WEAPONS CONTROL ACT

FIREWORKS

- See- FIRE CONTROL

FISCAL YEAR

- See- BUDGET

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

[repealed]

- See- FISHING
 - MARINE SPECIES PRESERVATION

FISHING

- Clams
 - export of clam meat prohibited, 24, § 1261 [repealed]
- Domestic fishing
 - authorization of appropriations for 1979 and 1980, 27, § 1004 [repealed]
 - authorized; powers, 27, § 1001 [repealed]
 - district entities for development of marine resources annual report, 27, § 1005 [repealed]
 - funding, 27, § 1003 [repealed]
 - grouper restrictions at Ngerumekaol Spawning Area
 - penalties, 24, § 3103
 - prohibition, 24, § 3102
 - purpose, 24, § 3101
 - assistance to state governments, 2, § 115(b)
 - succession, 27, § 1002 [repealed]
 - succession in absence of entity, 27, § 1006 [repealed]
- Dugong protection act
 - conservation of, 24, § 1231

INDEX

- Fish export tax, 40, § 1406
- Foreign fishing
 - atoll defined, 27, § 102
 - authority defined, 27, § 102
 - Bureau of Oceanic Fishery Management, 27, § 103 [repealed; re-established by Executive Order 308]
 - definitions, 27, § 102
 - director defined, 27, § 102
 - fish defined, 27, § 102
 - fishery defined, 27, § 102
 - fishery zones
 - baselines, 27, § 141
 - delimitation, 27, § 147 [repealed]
 - exclusive fishery zone, 27, § 143
 - extended fishery zone, 27, § 144
 - merged zone, 27, § 145
 - submerged reefs, 27, § 146
 - territorial sea; internal waters, 27, § 142
 - foreign fishing agreement defined, 27, § 102
 - foreign fishing agreements
 - allocation among foreign nations of allowable level of fishing, 27, § 165
 - allowable level of foreign fishing, 27, § 164
 - exclusive authority of national government, 27, § 162
 - foreign fishing companies to utilize local vendors, 27, § 173
 - foreign fishing revenue distribution, 27, § 174
 - international fishery agreements, 27, § 166 [repealed]
 - ministry of finance reporting, 27, § 175
 - terms and conditions Authority is to seek, 27, § 163
 - foreign fishing defined, 27, § 102
 - foreign fishing permits, 27, § 167
 - foreign fishing restricted, 27, § 161
 - island defined, 27, § 102
 - living resource defined, 27, § 102
 - Maritime Authority, [repealed]
 - ministry defined, 27, § 102
 - Ministry of Natural Resources, Environment, and Tourism;
 - functions and duties with respect to foreign fishing agreements, 27, § 123
 - minister's report, 27, § 125
 - regulations, 27, § 122
 - penalties and enforcement
 - civil penalties, 27, § 183
 - criminal penalties, 27, § 182
 - enforcement
 - powers of officer, 27, § 188
 - primary responsibility, 27, § 187
 - provisions of regulation or permit enforceable, 27, § 190
 - reward, 27, § 189
 - forfeitures; procedure, 27, § 184
 - jurisdiction of court, 27, § 186
 - prohibited acts, 27, § 181
 - revenues, 27, § 185
 - person defined, 27, § 102
 - purposes, 27, § 101
 - reef fish defined, 27, § 102
 - regulation
 - fishing permits
 - in general, 27, § 167
 - application process 27, § 168
 - bait fish, 27, § 172
 - consequences of prohibited act, 27, § 170
 - fees and compensation, 27, § 169
 - generally, 27, § 167
 - noncommercial fishing, 27, § 171
 - stock of fish defined, 27, § 102
 - submerged reef defined, 27, § 102
- Foreign fishing vessels, monitoring, 27, § 201 - § 207
 - automatic location communicator

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- defined, 27, § 202(a)
- destruction, 27, § 205
- information
 - automatic input; judicial presumption, 27, § 204
 - confidentiality, 27, § 206
 - ownership, 27, § 207
- requirement, 27, § 203
- tampering with, 27, § 205
- Illegal methods of fishing
 - catching marine life with poisons, etc.; possessing, selling marine life caught with explosives, etc.; placing explosives, etc. in waters with intent to kill marine life, 24, § 1302
 - exceptions, 24, § 1303
 - other prohibitions
 - exception, 24, § 1323
 - marine life defined, 24, § 1321
 - penalties, 24, § 1325
 - placing of explosives or poisons in waters; taking of marine life affected by explosives or poisons, 24, § 1322
 - poison defined, 24, § 1321
 - prima facie evidence, 24, § 1324
 - seizure of gear, 24, § 1326
 - penalties, 24, § 1305
 - poisons, chemicals or substance defined, 24, § 1301
 - use of local roots, nuts, or plants, 24, § 1304 [repealed]
- Marine Protection Act of 1994
 - definitions, 27, § 1203
 - enforcement, 27, § 1208
 - labeling and cultured species regulations, 27, § 1207
 - penalties, 27, § 1209
 - permits and aquarium fish, 27, § 1205
 - prohibited acts, 27, § 1204
 - purpose, 27, § 1202
 - regulations, 27, § 1206
- severability, 27, § 1211
- short title, 27, § 1201
- Monitoring of foreign vessels in EEZ
 - automatic location communicator
 - failure to operate, 27, § 205
 - required, 27, § 203
 - tampering with or destruction of, 27, § 205
 - automatic location communicator information
 - confidentiality of, 27, § 206
 - input, judicial presumption, 27, § 204
 - ownership of, 27, § 207
- Mother-of-Pearl
 - control of black-lip mother-of-pearl oyster shell harvesting, 24, § 1221
- Ngerukewid Islands Wildlife Preserve
 - creation, 24, § 3001
 - penalties; confiscation of equipment, 24, § 3003
 - prohibitions, 24, § 3002
 - regulations, 24, § 3004
- Ngerumekaol Spawning Area
 - penalties, 24, § 3103
 - prohibition, 24, § 3102
 - purpose, 24, § 3101
- Palau Fishing Authority Act
 - 27, §§ 1101-1154 [repealed]
- Seventy Islands
 - See NGERUKEWID ISLANDS WILDLIFE PRESERVE
- Sponges
 - control of harvesting, 24, § 1211
- Trochus
 - authority of state government to permit removal and replanting of beds, 24, § 1244
 - defined, 24, § 1241
 - designation of season; rules and regulations for harvesting, 24, § 1243
 - harvesting restricted, 24, § 1242

INDEX

- Turtles
 - limitations on taking, 24, § 1201
- See- MARINE SPECIES
PRESERVATION

FLAG

- Description, 1, § 501
- Desecration, penalties, 1, § 506
- Display
 - generally, 1, § 503
 - required on registered vessels, 7, § 108
 - until termination of trusteeship, 1, § 505
 - with flags of other nations, 1, § 504
- Reproduction, 1, § 502

FOOD AND BEVERAGES

- Unauthorized disposition of certain foods, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 3003
- See- CRIMES

FORECLOSURE

- See- DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONS
- DEED OF TRUST ACT

FOREIGN AID

- Foreign aid and block grants to be shared by national government and all states in fair and equitable manner based on needs and population, Const., Art. XII, § 5

FOREIGN FISHING

- See- FISHING, FOREIGN

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- See- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE

FOREIGN INVESTMENT BOARD

- See- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE

FOREIGN LABOR

- Administration of chapter
 - director; functions and duties, 13, § 1033
 - director to promulgate rules and regulations, 13, § 1034
 - employer's records, 13, § 1035
 - employment service; established, 13, § 1031
 - fees for Bureau of labor and human resources, 13, § 1036
 - same; functions and duties, 13, § 1032
- Application of subchapter
 - application of chapter to employees of national government, 13, § 1023
 - benefits for resident workers hired by national government contractors, 13, § 1024
 - compliance with chapter; exception for temporary employees, 13, § 1022
 - minimum wage, 13, § 1025
 - preference to resident workers, 13, § 1021
 - statement of policy, 13, § 1020
- Enforcement of chapter
 - appeals to court, 13, § 1065
 - appeals to Director, 13, § 1064
 - authorization to conduct hearings and investigations, 13, § 1061
 - injunctions, 13, § 1066
 - penalties for violation of chapter, 13, § 1067
 - penalties for violation of section 1024, 13, § 1068
 - petition to court for enforcement of Director's order, 13, § 1063
 - procedure for hearings and investigations, 13, § 1062
- Hiring of nonresident workers
 - application required, 13, 1041
 - dependents of nonresident workers, 13, § 1053

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- determination to permit employment of nonresident workers, 13, § 1044
 - expiration of nonresident employment agreements for failure of performance, 13, § 1046
 - fees for employment of nonresident workers, 13, § 1052
 - mandatory deportation upon conviction of felony, 13, § 1051
 - nonresident employment agreements, 13, § 1045
 - nonresident worker's identification certificate, 13, § 1047
 - nonresident work permit requirements, 13, § 1048
 - outside employment by nonresident worker prohibited; deportation, 13, § 1049
 - publication of vacancy; notification of Director, 13, § 1043
 - recovery of costs from nonresident worker, 13, § 1054
 - referral of resident workers, 13, § 1042
 - § 1050 [Repealed]
 - Nonresident workers' health certificates
 - certificate required, 13, § 1072
 - penalties for violation of chapter, 13, § 1076
 - physical examination required, 13, § 1073
 - regulations, 13, § 1077
 - rejection of permit holder; notification to President, 13, § 1074
 - revocation of entry permit, 13, § 1075
 - statement of policy, 13, § 1071
- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE**
- Compact Implementation Act of 1993
 - certification of results and period for challenging plebiscite or results, 28, § 708
 - controls
 - exporting or transshipping of imported commodities, 28, § 201
 - licensing, 28, § 202
 - entry into force of the Compact, 28, § 710
 - intent and purpose, 28, § 702
 - legislative findings and declarations, 28, § 703
 - ratification of subsidiary agreements, 28, § 704
 - severability, 28, § 711
 - short title, 28, § 701
 - statements of interpretations and positions, 28, § 706
 - statement of reliance, 28, § 705
 - statement of the relationship, 28, § 707
 - Transition Commission on the Compact established; authorization and appropriation, 28, § 709
 - Diplomatic Relations Act
 - tax exemption for members of foreign missions, 28, § 810
 - definitions, 28, § 803
 - diplomatic relations and missions, 28, §§ 804, 805
 - dismissal of motion of actions against individuals entitled to immunity, 28, § 807
 - immigration laws, 28, § 808
 - income of foreign states, 28, § 811
 - liability insurance for members of a mission, 28, § 809
 - jurisdiction, 28, § 806
 - foreign nation tax exemptions
 - identification, 28, § 813
 - notice, 28, § 814
 - tax exemption to foreign nations, 28, § 812
 - presidential authority, 28, §§ 805, 808
 - privileges and immunities, 28, § 805

INDEX

- purpose and scope, 28, § 802
- short title, 28, § 801
- Vienna Convention, 28, § 802 et seq.
- Foreign Investment Act
 - amendment of investment approval certificate, 28, § 110
 - application and procedures, 28, § 108
 - criteria for evaluation of applications, 28, § 107
 - definitions, 28, § 102
 - enforcement, 28, § 120
 - fees, 28, § 116
 - Foreign Investment Board, 28, § 104
 - local ownership requirement, 28, § 105
 - minimum investment, 28, § 106
 - modification, suspension or revocation, 28, § 112
 - penalties, 28, § 113
 - penalty for aiding and abetting, 28, § 114
 - regulations, 28, § 117
 - report by the Board, 28, § 115
 - reporting of grantee, 28, § 111
 - request for review, 28, § 109
 - requirement of foreign investment approval certificate, 28, § 103
 - service of process, 28, § 118
 - severability, 28, § 121
 - short title and scope, 28, § 101
 - tax exemption, 28, § 119
- International financial institutions
 - articles of agreement and convention, 28, § 903
 - definitions, 28, § 901
 - membership, 28, § 902
 - reserve asset cash contribution, 28, § 904

FOREIGN STATE

See- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE

FOREIGN VESSEL

See- ADMIRALTY AND MARITIME

FORGERY

- Offense designated, 17, § 1501
 - Punishment, 17, § 1501
- See- CRIMES

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF

- Agreements required to be in writing, 39, § 504
 - Contracts for lease or sale of lands, 39, § 502
 - Creation or transfer of interest in real property, 39, § 501
 - Grant or assignment or trust in real or personal property, 39, § 503
 - Representation as to credit, skill, or character, 39, § 505
 - Specific performance, 39, § 506
- See- REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

FREE TRADE ZONE

- Applicability of other laws, 28, § 1019
- Applicable law, 28, § 1023
- Board of directors
 - composition, 28, § 1005
 - organization, 28, § 1006
 - quorum, 28, § 1006
 - reimbursements, 28, § 1007
 - terms, 28, § 1005
- Conflict of interest, 28, § 1014
- Coordination by the Authority, 28, § 1019
- Definitions, 28, § 1001
- Disclosure of proprietary information to unauthorized persons prohibited, 28, § 1024
- Establishment of customs posts in free trade zone, 28, § 1022
- Executive director
 - appointment, 28, § 1011

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- powers and duties, 28, § 1012
- Free trade zone created, 28, § 1002
- Incentives to licensed industries, 28, § 1018
- Insurance and indemnification, 28, § 1020
- License revocation, 28, § 1017
- Licenses to operate business in FTZ, 28, § 1016
- Movement of goods in and out of FTZ, 28, § 1021
- Materials and merchandise - treatment, shipment to and from, 28, § 1003
- Ngardmau Free Trade Zone Authority
 - accounting and reporting, 28, § 1013
 - Ngardmau Free Trade Zone Authority, 28, § 1004
 - powers and duties, 28, § 1008
- Private land, 28, § 1010
- Procurement, 28, § 1015
- Public land, lease restriction, 28, § 1009

FUGITIVE

See- ESCAPE

- EXTRADITION

FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS

- Compensation of victim of criminal offense by law or at discretion of court, Const., Art. IV, § 8
- Due process of law, Const., Art. IV, § 6
- Equal protection, Const., Art. IV, § 5
- Equality between men and women for marital and parental rights, privileges and responsibilities, Const., Art. IV, § 13
- Freedom of
 - association, Const., Art. IV, § 3
 - conscience, philosophical or religious belief, Const., Art. IV, § 1
 - expression or press, Const., Art. IV, § 2
- Parental liability for unlawful conduct of minor children as prescribed by law, Const., Art. IV, § 13

- Prohibitions against
 - deprivation of life, liberty or property without due process of law, Const., Art. IV, § 6
 - discrimination on basis of sex, race, place of origin, language, religion or belief, social status or clan affiliation, Const., Art. IV, § 5
 - ex post facto laws, Const., Art. IV, § 6
 - impairment of contracts by legislation, Const., Art. IV, § 6
 - imprisonment for debt, Const., Art. IV, § 6
 - placing person in double jeopardy for same offense, Const., Art. IV, § 6
 - recognizing or establishing a national religion, Const., Art. IV, § 1
 - slavery or involuntary servitude, Const., Art. IV, § 11
 - torture, cruel, inhumane or degrading treatment or punishment, and excessive fines, Const., Art. IV, § 10
 - unfair treatment in legislative or executive investigations, Const., Art. IV, § 5
- Protection of children from exploitation, Const., Art. IV, § 11
- Right to
 - be secure in his person, house, papers and effects against entry, search and seizure, Const., Art. IV, § 4
 - enter, leave and migrate within Palau, Const., Art. IV, § 9
 - examine government documents and observe official deliberations of government agencies, Const., Art. IV, § 12
 - organize and bargain collectively, Const., Art. IV, § 3
 - peacefully assemble, Const., Art. IV, § 3
- Rights of accused

INDEX

See- ACCUSED

FUNDING

- College of Micronesia
 - See- Palau Community College
- District entities for development of marine resources
 - funding, 27, § 1003
 - locality or community defined, 34, § 7003
 - overcrowded or blighted areas defined, 34, § 7003
- Government funded projects
 - See GOVERNMENT FUNDING
- Palau Community College
 - funding, 22, § 332
- Special Education Act
 - funding, 22, § 406

FUNDS

- Aeronautics
 - derivation, disbursement of funds, 8, § 113
- Agricultural Revolving Fund
 - See- AGRICULTURAL REVOLVING FUND
- Continuing budget authority when Olbiil Era Kelulau fails to appropriate funds before end of fiscal year, 40, § 327
- Housing
 - exemption of property, funds from execution, liens or taxes; payments in lieu of taxes, 34, § 7012
 - expenditures; accounting for funds, 34, § 7013
- Identification cards
 - administration of fees; revolving fund, 34, § 4104
- Impoundment
 - Olbiil Era Kelulau release of funds impounded by President, Const., Art. IX,

§ 16

- IPSECO
 - revolving fund; appropriation, 37, § 105 [repealed]
- Labor development
 - United States Dept. of Labor funds and programs, 33, § 3014
- Lapsing appropriations, 40, § 331
- Palau National Communications Corporation (PNCC) Fund, 15, § 319
- Postal Service
 - funds received by to be deposited in National Treasury, 32, § 130
- Public Lands Authority
 - control of funds, 35, § 217
- Relocation assistance
 - availability of funds, 35, § 512
- Scholarship Fund
 - accounts and records, 22, § 228
 - authorization; Scholarship Fund, 22, § 229
- Trust Territory Student Loan Fund [Repealed]

FUNDS, RESPONSIBLE

ADMINISTRATION OF

See- GOVERNMENT FUNDING

G

GAMBLING

- Offense designated, 17, § 1601
- Penalties, 17, § 1601
 - See- CRIMES

GAMES

See- SPORTS COMMISSION

GAMING BUSINESSES

- Concession agreements, authority to grant,

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- 11, § 1402
- Concession agreements, mandatory terms, 11, § 1403
- Internet Digits Lottery Game Business defined, 11, § 1401
- Virtual Pachinko
 - Business defined, 11, § 1401
 - Tax exempt, 40, § 2002

GARAGES

See- VEHICLES

GARBAGE

- Accumulation of rubbish, refuse, etc., 34, § 1002
- See- SANITATION
 - RAT CONTROL

GENERAL SALES LICENSE

See- SALES LICENSES

GENERAL WELFARE, PEACE AND SECURITY

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to provide for, Const., Art. IX, § 5(20)

GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY

- Government Accountability Office under the OEK, 3, § 317

GOVERNMENT BORROWING

- National Government Private Borrowing Authority Act
 - authority to borrow from private persons; conditions, procedures and guidelines, 40, § 504
 - borrow defined, 40, § 503(a)
 - conflict of laws, 40, § 506

 - definitions, 40, § 503
 - finders' fee defined, 40, § 503(b)

- inapplicability of chap. 4, 33 of the TT Code, interest and terms of borrowing permissible, 40, § 505
- interest defined, 40, § 503(c)
- legislative findings and purposes, 40, § 502
- lender defined, 40, § 503(d)
- line of credit, 40, § 504(s)
- loaning money defined, 40, § 503(e)
- person defined, 40, § 503(f)
- private person defined, 40, § 503(g)
- public debt defined, 40, § 503(h)
- public purpose defined, 40, § 503(I)
- short title, 40, § 501

GOVERNMENT FUNDING

- Appropriation for the legislature, 40, § 410
- Avoidance of future prior year debts, 40, § 404
- Civil and criminal penalties for expenditures in excess of appropriation, 40, § 406
- Compact of Free Association Board of Trustees, 40, § 407
- Investment of unobligated funds, 40, § 405
- Pachinko funds earmarked, 40, § 411
- Procedures for withdrawal of invested public funds; liability for improper withdrawal; taxpayer standing and attorney fees, 40, § 409
- Projects, programs, and operations financed by Olbiil Era Kelulau, 40, § 401
- Requirements of bids for certain projects
 - bidding procedure 40, § 403 [repealed]
 - when required, 40, § 402 [repealed]
- Responsible administration of funds, 40, § 406
- Taxpayer standing; attorneys fees, 40, § 406
- Trust Fund Administration, 40, § 408
- Water and wastewater charges, 40, § 412

INDEX

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

- National government boat pool
 - boats purchased with grant funds, 40, § 708
 - civil penalties, 40, § 707
 - criminal penalties, 40, § 706
 - establishment, 40, § 704
 - inventory of all government vehicles, 40, § 703
 - legislative findings, 40, § 701
 - transfer of national government boats, 40, § 702
 - unofficial use of government boats prohibited, 40, § 709
 - use of government vehicles and boats, 40, § 705
- Possession or removal without authorization, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 3005

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

See- REVENUE AND TAXATION

GRAND LARCENY

See- LARCENY

GRANTS

See- BLOCK GRANTS
- EDUCATION

GRANTS-IN-AID

See- STATES

GROSS REVENUE

- Defined, 40, § 1002
- Gross revenue and net income tax
 - imposition of tax
 - on financial institutions, 40, § 1203
 - on other business, 40, § 1204
 - on professions, 40, § 1202
 - on retail and wholesale businesses,

40, § 1201

- quarterly returns, 40, § 1205
 - business tax refund, 40, § 1206
- See- TAX

GUILT

- Standard for criminal offense, Const., Art. IV, § 7

H

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF

- Action by Clerk of Courts upon application for writ, 18, § 1103
- Appeals, 18, § 1108
- Application for, 18, § 1102
- Evidence, 18, § 1107
- Issuance or denial of writ, 18, § 1106
- Power to grant, 18, § 1101
- Preliminary examination, recommendation by judge, 18, § 1105
- Privilege of writ not suspended unless public safety requires, 1, § 411
- Show cause order, 18, § 1104
- Writ recognized and may not be suspended, Const., Art. IV, § 7

HANDICAPPED ACCESS

See- LABOR- Disabled Person's
Anti-discrimination Act

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

See- EDUCATION

HARBORS

See- PORTS OF ENTRY

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES

- Approval of treaty, compact or other agreement authorizing use of, Const., Art. II, § 3

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- Approval of usage, testing, storage or disposal within territorial jurisdiction of Palau, Const., Art. XIII, § 6

HAZARDOUS JOBS

See- LABOR

HEAD LAMPS

See- VEHICLES

HEALTH

- Board of Health Professions
 - See Health Professions Licensing Act infra
- Bureau of Health Services
 - certificates, permits and licenses, 34, § 103
 - director; duties in general, 34, § 101
- Bureau of Health Services
 - penalty for violation of regulations, 34, § 104
 - promulgation of regulations, 34, § 102
- Health care services
 - fees for services provided by National Government, 34, § 331
 - hospital trust fund, 34, § 332
 - medical referrals, 34, § 333
- Health Planning Council
 - 34, §§ 201-209 [repealed]
- Health Professionals Licensing Act
 - Board of Health Professions
 - administrative support, 34, § 210
 - advisory committees, 34, § 211
 - appointment, 34, § 206
 - authority, 34, § 224
 - bylaws, 34, § 207
 - compensation, 34, § 208
 - composition of board, 34, § 204
 - established, 34, § 202
 - fees, 34, § 225
 - functions and duties, 34, § 203
 - immunity, 34, § 209

- qualifications, 34, § 205
 - terms of office, 34, § 205
 - vacancies, removal, suspension, 34, § 206
 - definitions, 34, § 201
 - duties of licensees, 34, § 218
 - education programs, 34, § 220
 - good Samaritans, 34, § 227
 - inactive status, 34, § 216
 - license required, 34, § 213
 - mode of licensing, 34, § 212
 - penalties, 34, § 221
 - qualifications of applicants, 34, § 213
 - qualifications of health professionals, 34, § 214
 - reinstatement of lapsed licenses, 34, § 217
 - renewal of license, 34, § 215
 - titles and abbreviations, 34, § 219
 - violations, 34, § 221
 - violation exceptions, 34, § 223
 - Mental illness
 - See- MENTAL ILLNESS
 - Ministry of Health, 2, § 107
 - Palau Board of Health
 - 34, §§ 351-362 [repealed]
 - Palau Nursing Practices Act
 - 34, §§ 366-397 [repealed]
 - Tobacco and Betel-nut Regulation
 - betel-nut chewing regulation, 34, § 804
 - posting of notice, 34, § 803
 - prohibition, 34, § 802
 - purposes, 34, § 801
 - Vital statistics
 - identification cards
 - description, 34, § 4102
 - procedure for issuance, 34, § 4103
- See- BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COUNCILS AND AUTHORITIES
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 - IMMUNIZATION OF SCHOOL

INDEX

- CHILDREN
 - PEST CONTROL
 - PUBLIC SAFETY
 - SANITATION
- HEALTH CARE CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT**
 - 34, §§ 401-418 [repealed]
- HEALTH PLANNING COUNCIL**
 - 34, §§ 201-209 [repealed]
- HF RADIOS**
 - See- COMMUNICATIONS
- HIGH COURT**
 - Actions brought in, 14, § 303
 - Decisions of appellate division final until action by U.S. Congress, 14, § 606
 - Power on appeal or review, 14, § 604
- HIGH CRIMES**
 - Impeachment of justice for commission of, Const., Art. X, § 10
 - Justice or judge to forfeit office upon conviction of, Const., Art. X, § 10
- HIGHLY MIGRATORY FISH**
 - National government not entitled to revenues derived from exploitation of, Const., Art. XII, § 6(b)
 - No state ownership of, Const., Art. I, § 2
 - Revenues derived from licensing of foreign vessels to fish to be divided equitably between national and state governments as determined by Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. XII, § 6(c)
 - States not entitled to revenues derived from exploitation of, Const., Art. XII, § 6(a)
 - See- FISHING
- HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL ADVISORY BOARD**
 - See- CULTURAL RESOURCES
- HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL PRESERVATION ACT**
 - See- CULTURAL RESOURCES
- HOLIDAY PAY**
 - See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM
- HOLIDAYS**
 - Belau day, 1, § 701
 - Constitution day, 1, § 702
 - President's power to declare, 1, § 701
- HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS**
 - See- WILLS
- HOMESTEADS**
 - Application for homestead land
 - approval, 35, § 805
 - contents, 35, § 804
 - Board of Trustees of the Palau Land Authority's discretion to waive requirements, 35, § 813
 - Certificate of compliance, 35, § 811
 - Cessation of rights in homestead permit on issuance of certificate of compliance, 35, § 812
 - Conditions of occupancy, 35, § 807
 - Deed of conveyance, 35, § 810
 - Designation of homestead areas, 35, § 801
 - Establishment of area and requirements for use of homestead tracts, 35, § 802
 - Issuance of homestead permit, 35, § 806
 - Persons eligible to homestead, 35, § 803
 - Revocation of homestead permit, 35, § 809
 - Transfer of homestead permit; death of homesteader, 35, § 808

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

HOMICIDE

See- CRIMES

HOUSE OF DELEGATES

See- OLBIIL ERA KELULAU

HOUSING

- Trust Territory Community Housing Act of 1973
 - administration of housing programs for low-income families, 34, § 7009
 - annual report and recommendations, 34, § 7014
- Trust Territory Community Housing Act of 1973
 - area of operation defined, 34, § 7003
 - authority defined, 34, § 7003
 - commission defined, 34, § 7003
 - cooperation by Trust Territory government, 34, § 7010
 - declaration of findings and policy, 34, § 7002
 - district housing authorities, 34, § 7005
 - exemption of property, funds from execution, liens or taxes; payments in lieu of taxes, 34, § 7012
 - expenditures; accounting for funds, 34, § 7013
 - families of low income defined, 34, § 7003
 - High Commissioner defined, 34, § 7003
 - housing project defined, 34, § 7003
 - instruments of conveyance, 34, § 7011
 - laws and orders superseded, 34, § 7007
 - locality or community defined, 34, § 7003
 - overcrowded or blighted areas defined, 34, § 7003
 - person defined, 34, § 7003
 - powers and duties of Commission and authorities, 34, § 7006

- public agency or agency defined, 34, § 7003
- real property or land defined, 34, § 7003
- short title, 34, § 7001
- territorial Housing Commission, 34, § 7004
- transition, 34, § 7008

HOUSING COMMISSION

See- HOUSING

I

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

- Administration of fees; revolving fund, 34, § 4104
- Cards previously issued, 34, § 4106
- Description, 34, § 4102
- Penalties, 34, § 4105
- Procedure for issuance, 34, § 4103
- Purpose, 34, § 4101

ILLEGAL DRUGS, USE OF

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

IMMIGRATION

- Director of Immigration and Foreign Labor, 13, § 1001
- Elite resident visa program, 13, § 1013
- Entry permits
 - appeal from exclusion or revocation, 13, § 1007 [repealed]
 - applications, 13, § 1004
 - authority of Director of Immigration and Foreign Labor to issue, 13, § 1003
 - required; issuance, 13, § 1002
 - revocation, 13, § 1006
 - standards for exclusion, 13, § 1005
- Immigration and Foreign Labor officers, 13, § 1008
- Inspection of vessels and aircraft, 13, § 1009

INDEX

- Penalties for violation of chapter, 13, § 1011
- Ports of entry
 - entry of vessels at ports required, 13, § 1101
 - foreign fishing vessel
 - access to live bait, 13, § 1104
 - entry, 13, § 1103
 - inspection at ports of entry, 13, § 1109
 - manifest required for unlicensed vessels, 13, § 1108
 - official ports of entry, 13, § 1102
 - penalties, 13, § 1106
 - pilots, 13, § 1110
 - ports authorized to issue entry permits, 13, § 1107
 - purchase of supplies; restrictions, 13, § 1105 [repealed]
- Waiver of provisions, 13, § 1010

IMMUNITY

See- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE

IMMUNIZATION OF SCHOOL CHILDREN

- School Entry Immunization Act
 - Certificate of immunization or request for inoculation required, 34, § 603
 - Certificates of immunization; forms and keeping, 34, § 606
 - Dismissal from school for failure to comply with chapter, 34, § 608
 - Exceptions, 34, § 604
 - Immunization rules and regulations; administration and enforcement, 34, § 607
 - School defined, 34, § 602
 - Short title, 34, § 601
 - when exemption is not recognized, 34, § 605
- See- EDUCATION

IMPEACHMENT

- Of Judges of National Court and inferior courts, Const., Art. X, § 10
- Of Justices of Supreme Court, Const., Art. X, § 10
- Of President or Vice President for treason, bribery or other serious crimes, Const., Art. VIII, § 9

IMPORT

- Alcoholic Beverage Control Act
 - records from importers, 11, 1062
- Birds
 - importation of parrots and other psittacine birds, 34, § 2341
- Controls
 - exporting or transshipping of imported commodities, 28, § 201
 - licensing, 28, § 202
- Duty-free stores
 - importation of goods for resale at duty-free stores; taxes, 28, § 604
- Endangered Species Act
 - importation
 - endangered species, 24, § 1009
 - exotic plants and animals, 24, § 1010
- Firearms
 - exclusive power to regulate importation to national government, Const., Art. XIII, § 12
 - fifteen year mandatory minimum for violation of law regarding importation, possession, use or manufacture, Const., Art. XIII, § 13
 - import or importation defined, 17, § 3303
- Fireworks
 - import, sale and use prohibited, 34, § 5103
- Tax
 - import defined, 40, § 1002

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- import tax on beer, liquor, wine, etc., 40, § 1301
- import tax
 - entry documents, 40, § 1304
 - entry of imports, 40, § 1303
- import tax on tobacco, 40, § 2601
 - imposition of import tax, 40, § 1301
 - refund, 40, § 1302

IMPOUNDMENT

- Olbiil Era Kelulau release of funds impounded by President, Const., Art. IX, § 16
- Impounding funds, 40, § 352

INCEST

- Offense designated, 17, § 2802
 - Punishment, 17, § 2802
- See- CRIMES

INCOME TAX

See- TAX

INCOMPETENT PERSON

See- INSANITY
- MENTAL ILLNESS

INDECENT EXPOSURE

See- CRIMES

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE DISPOSAL ACT

See- SEWAGE DISPOSAL

INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

See- LAND PLANNING

INHERENTLY HARMFUL PRODUCTS

- Evidence, 14, § 3403
- Government action, 14, § 3402
- Inherently harmful defined, 14, § 3401
- Manufacturer defined, 14, § 3401

- Retroactivity, 14, § 3405
- Statute of limitations, 14, § 3404

INHERITANCE

- Inheritance of land held in fee simple, 25, § 301

INITIATING COURT

See- RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT

INITIATING STATE

See- RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT

INITIATIVE

- Citizen enactment or repeal of national laws by initiative, Const., Art. XIII, § 3

INNOCENT PASSAGE

- No limitation upon, 7, § 203
- Right of, Const., Art. I, § 4

INSANITY

- At time of offense, 18, § 901
 - At time of trial, 18, § 902
 - Criminal defense, 17, § 105
- See- MENTAL ILLNESS

INSECTS

See- PEST CONTROL
- QUARANTINE

INSURANCE

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to regulate, Const., Art. IX, § 5(10)
- Palau Fishing Authority Act
 - policies; liability of national government, 27, § 1150
- Social Security
 - amount of disability insurance benefits,

INDEX

41, § 305

- amount of survivors' insurance benefits, 41, § 307
- currently insured individual defined, 41, § 103
- fully insured individual defined, 41, § 103

INTERAGENCY AUDIT COORDINATING ADVISORY GROUP

See- PUBLIC AUDITING ACT

INTEREST RATES

- Money judgments, 14, § 2001
- See- USURIOUS INTEREST ACT

INTERNAL WATERS

See- FISHING

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND
TRADE

INTERNET DIGITS LOTTERY GAME BUSINESS

See- GAMING BUSINESSES

INVESTED PUBLIC FUNDS, PROCEDURES FOR WITHDRAWAL

See- GOVERNMENT FUNDING

INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

See- OLBIIL ERA KELULAU

INVESTMENT

See- FOREIGN INVESTMENT

IPSECO

See- PUBLIC UTILITIES

J

JOINT SESSIONS

See- OLBIIL ERA KELULAU

JUDGES

See- JUDICIARY

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSION

- Composition, Const., Art. X, § 7
- Duties, responsibilities, Const., Art. X, § 7
- Established, Const., Art. X, § 7

JUDICIARY

- Assessors, 4, § 308
 - Constitutional provisions
 - annual consolidated budget for unified judicial system, Const., Art. X, § 13
 - Chief Justice
 - administrative head of unified judicial system, Const., Art. X, § 12
 - appointment of replacement if unable to perform duties or office vacant, Const., Art. X, § 3
 - appointments by, Const., Art. X, § 12
- See- CHIEF JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT
- compensation of justices and judges, Const., Art. X, § 11
 - composition of unified judiciary, Const., Art. X, § 1
 - eligibility qualifications to hold judicial office, Const., Art. X, § 8
 - extent of judicial power, Const., Art. X, § 5
 - impeachment
 - judges, Const., Art. X, § 10
 - justices, Const., Art. X, § 10
 - Judicial Nominating Commission composition, Const., Art. X, § 7

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- judicial power vested in, Const., Art. X, § 1
- jurisdiction
 - appellate division of Supreme Court, Const., Art. X, § 6
 - National Court, Const., Art. X, § 5
 - trial division of Supreme Court, Const., Art. X, § 5
- National Court composition, Const., Art. X, § 4
- retirement eligibility of justices and judges, Const., Art. X, § 9
- Supreme Court
 - composition, Const., Art. X, § 2
 - promulgation of rules, Const., Art. X, § 14
- Courts of the Republic
 - authority to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, 4, § 109
 - costs and fees, 4, § 107
 - Court of Common Pleas
 - civil jurisdiction, 4, § 206
 - composition, 4, § 203
 - criminal jurisdiction, 4, § 207
 - judges qualifications, 4, § 204
 - tenure of judges, 4, § 205
 - disposition of fines and fees, 4, § 108
 - employment in the courts, 4, § 501
 - general powers of courts, 4, § 101
 - jurisdiction over persons; civil cases, 4, § 103
 - Land Court
 - jurisdiction, 4, § 208
 - training program, 4, § 209
- See- PUBLIC LANDS
 - National Court; composition, 4, § 202
 - publication of court decisions, 4, § 105
 - seal, 4, § 106
 - sessions and records of courts to be public, 4, § 104
 - Supreme Court composition, 4, § 201
- territorial jurisdiction, 4, § 102
- Jury trial
 - alternate jurors, 4, § 609
 - definitions, 4, § 601
 - examination of jurors, 4, § 606
 - exempt jurors, 4, § 604
 - juror master list, 4, § 610
 - jurors to receive annual leave; protection of jurors' employment; juror fees, 4, § 605
 - jury size; unanimity required, 4, § 603
 - order of challenge; jury sworn, 4, § 608
 - peremptory challenges; challenges for cause, 4, § 607
 - right to a trial by jury, 4, § 602
 - rules and Regulations, 4, § 611
- Justices, judges and assessors
 - appointment of justices and judges, 4, § 301
 - assessors, 4, § 308
 - civil liability, 4, § 305
 - compensation, 4, § 307
 - disqualification, 4, § 304
 - judicial ethics, 4, § 303
 - oath of office, 4, § 302
 - practice of law prohibited, 4, § 306
 - special judges, 4, § 309
- National Judiciary Pay and Benefit Act
 - benefits, 4, § 408
 - legislative findings and purposes, 4, § 402
 - salaries, 33, § 702
 - salary and benefits for other court employees, 4, § 410
 - salary and benefits for part-time justices or judges, 4, § 409
 - short title, 4, § 401
 - travel and relocation costs, 4, § 411
- See- COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
 - JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSION

INDEX

- NATIONAL COURT
- SUPREME COURT

JUST COMPENSATION

- Return of lands taken by previous occupying powers without just compensation, Const., Art. XIII, § 10
- See- EMINENT DOMAIN

JUSTICE, MINISTRY OF

- See- MINISTRY

JUSTICES, JUDGES AND ASSESSORS

- See- JUDICIARY

JUVENILES

- Palau Commission on Youth
- 34, §§ 6001-6005 [repealed]

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

- Adoption of flexible procedures by courts, 34, § 6102
- Appeals; no filing fee required, 34, § 6106
- Confinement, 34, § 6107
- “Delinquent child” defined, 34, § 6101
- Orders for persons encouraging, causing or contributing to delinquency, 34, § 6105
- Parent or guardian
 - charged with control over child, 34, § 6131
 - legally responsible for unlawful conduct of their minor children as prescribed by law, Const., Art. IV, § 13
 - to enter into recognizance as security against damages, 34, § 6132
- Proceedings
 - conduct generally; delinquency not a crime, 34, § 6103
 - where brought, 34, § 6104

K

KIDNAPING

- Offense designated, 17, § 1801
- Punishment, 17, § 1801
- See- CRIMES

KOROR PLANNING COMMISSION

- See- LAND PLANNING

KOROR SUBDIVISION LAW [repealed]

- See- LAND PLANNING

KOROR ZONING LAW [repealed]

- See- ZONING

L

LABOR

- See- FOREIGN LABOR
- CITIZEN JOB PLACEMENT

LAGOON MONUMENT

- Palau Lagoon Monument
 - administration, protection and development, 19, § 303
 - declaration of policy, 19, § 301
 - establishment of, 19, § 302
 - penalties, 19, § 306
 - permits to examine, 19, § 304
 - rules and regulations, 19, § 305

LAND

- Acquisition of title to land or waters restricted to citizens, Const., Art. XIII, § 8
- Contracts for lease or sale of lands, 39, § 502
- Creation or transfer of interest in real property, 39, § 501
- Grant or assignment or trust in real or

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- personal property, 39, § 503
- Inheritance of land held in fee simple, 25, § 301
- Issuance of certificate of title, 35, § 1314
- No tax to be imposed upon land, Const., Art. XIII, § 9
- Ownership of,
See- PUBLIC LANDS
- Recording of land transfers
 - copies; indexes, 39, § 401
 - effect of failure to record, 39, § 402
 - fee simple land transfers, 39, § 403
- Return of public lands acquired by occupying powers to original owners or heirs, Const., Art. XIII, § 10
- System of coordinates, 39, § 101
 - See- LAND COURT
 - PUBLIC LANDS
 - REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

LAND ACQUISITION BY GOVERNMENT

See- EMINENT DOMAIN

LAND CLAIMS HEARING OFFICE

See- LAND REGISTRATION

LAND CLAIMS REORGANIZATION ACT OF 1996

- Bureau of Lands and Surveys
 - land registration employees, 35, § 1305
 - responsibilities, 35, § 1305
- Cadastral mapping, 35, § 1315
- Compensation, 35, § 1321
- Definitions, 35, § 1303
- Ethics, 35, § 1320
- Filing of claims, 35, § 1309
- Issuance of certificate of title, 35, § 1314
- Land Court
 - appeal determination of, 35, § 1313

- conduct of hearings, 35, § 1310
- responsibilities, 35, § 1304
- Mandatory mediation sessions, 35, § 1308
- Mandatory monumentation, 35, § 1307
- Mandatory recording of interests in land, 35, § 1316
- Matters involving minors or incompetents, 35, § 1311
- Notice of determination of ownership, 35, § 1312
- Notice of hearing and mandatory monumentation and mediation sessions; filing of claims, 35, § 1309
- Oath of office, 35, § 1319
- pending cases and matters, 35, § 1323
- Probate matters, 35, § 1317
- Prohibitions on outside activities, 35, § 1322
- Purpose, 35, § 1302
- Register of determinations and judgments, 35, § 1316
- Rules and regulations, 35, § 1318
- Survey and establishment of boundaries, 35, § 1306
- Supreme Court, 35, § 1304
- Title, 35, § 1301
- Trial Division, 35, § 1317

LAND COMMISSION

See- LAND REGISTRATION

LAND COURT

See- LAND CLAIMS REORGANIZATION ACT

- JUDICIARY
- PUBLIC LANDS

LAND MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

See- REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

INDEX

LAND OWNERSHIP GENERALLY

- Limitation of lease term, 39, § 302
- Restrictions upon ownership, 39, § 301

LAND PLANNING

- Aimeliik Planning Commission
 - administrative support, 31, § 304
 - annual report, 31, § 305
 - declaration and creation, 31, § 301
 - functions and duties, 31, § 303
 - membership; vacancies; compensation, 31, § 302
- Angaur Planning Commission
 - administrative support, 31, § 404
 - annual report, 31, § 405
 - declaration and creation, 31, § 401
 - functions and duties, 31, § 403
 - membership; vacancies; compensation, 31, § 402
- Development of infrastructure
 - authorization, 36, § 404
 - contracting authority, 36, § 403
 - public policy, 36, § 401
 - responsibilities of the President, 36, § 402
- Koror Planning Commission
 - administrative support, 31, § 504
 - annual report, 31, § 505
 - declaration and creation, 31, § 501
 - functions and duties, 31, § 503
 - membership; vacancies; compensation, 31, § 502
- Koror Subdivision Law, 31, §§ 4001 - 4306 [repealed]
- Melekeok Planning Commission
 - administrative support, 31, § 604
 - annual report, 31, § 605
 - declaration and creation, 31, § 601
 - functions and duties, 31, § 603
 - membership; vacancies; compensation, 31, § 602
- administrative support, 31, § 704
- annual report, 31, § 705
- declaration and creation, 31, § 701
- functions and duties, 31, § 703
- membership; vacancies; compensation, 31, § 702
- Ngardmau Planning Commission
 - administrative support, 31, § 804
 - annual report, 31, § 805
 - declaration and creation, 31, § 801
 - functions and duties, 31, § 803
 - membership; vacancies; compensation, 31, § 802
- Ngerchelong Planning Commission
 - administrative support, 31, § 904
 - annual report, 31, § 905
 - declaration and creation, 31, § 901
 - functions and duties, 31, § 903
 - membership; vacancies; compensation, 31, § 902
- Ngiwal Planning Commission
 - administrative support, 31, § 1004
 - annual report, 31, § 1005
 - declaration and creation, 31, § 1001
 - functions and duties, 31, § 1003
 - membership; vacancies; compensation, 31, § 1002
- Palau Planning Commission
 - administrative support, 31, § 204
 - establishment, 31, § 201
 - functions and duties, 31, § 203
 - membership; officers; meetings, 31, § 202
 - report to the Olbiil Era Kelulau, 31, § 205
- Peleliu Planning Commission
 - administrative support, 31, § 1104
 - annual report, 31, § 1105
 - declaration and creation, 31, § 1101
 - functions and duties, 31, § 1103
 - membership; vacancies; compensation,

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- 31, § 1102
 - Trust Territory Land Planning Act
 - capital improvement program defined, 31, § 103
 - capital improvements defined, 31, § 103
 - enforcement and penalties
 - appeals, 31, § 182
 - civil and criminal enforcement penalties and remedies, 31, § 183
 - compliance with master plan, 31, § 181
 - non-citizen use of land, 31, § 184
 - land use control law defined, 31, § 103
 - master plan defined, 31, § 103
 - master plans
 - preparation, adoption and amendment, 31, § 131
 - scope and nature, 31, § 132
 - matters requiring mandatory review by commissions
 - capital improvement program-planning and budgeting, 31, § 171
 - capital improvement projects, 31, § 172
 - matters affecting master plans or land use control laws, 31, § 173
 - procedure for review, 31, § 174
 - planning commission defined, 31, § 103
 - planning commissions
 - access to information, 31, § 118
 - commission organization, 31, § 114
 - conflicts between commissions, 31, § 113
 - established, 31, § 111
 - existing planning commission, 31, § 115
 - master plan area, 31, § 112
 - planning commissions
 - powers, duties and responsibilities, 31, § 116
 - staff and financing, 31, § 117
 - purpose, 31, § 102
 - short title, 31, § 101
 - zoning and land use laws
 - authorization, 31, § 151
 - nonconforming uses, 31, § 154
 - preparation and enactment, 31, § 152
 - use zones, 31, § 153
 - Zoning authority, 31, § 1201
 - See- CAPITAL RELOCATION
 - ZONING
- LAND REGISTRATION**
- Aerial Cadastral Parcel Index
 - grant of authority, 35, § 1202
 - legislative findings and purposes, 35, § 1201
 - Land Claims
 - See LAND COURT
 - Land Claims Hearing Office [repealed]
- LAND SURVEYORS REGISTRATION ACT**
- Application of chapter, 11, § 604
 - Board of Land Surveyor Examiners
 - annual report, 11, § 629
 - clerical and logistic support by Division of Lands and Surveys, 11, § 624
 - compensation of members, 11, § 623
 - creation; composition; qualifications of members, 11, § 621
 - meetings, 11, § 626
 - promulgation of rules and regulations, 11, § 625
 - quorum; vote required to arrive at decision, 11, § 627
 - records; list of registered surveyors, 11, § 628
 - removal of members; vacancies, 11, § 622
 - term of office, 11, § 621
 - Disposition of fees, 11, § 606

INDEX

- Duties of Minister of State, 11, § 605
- Practice of land surveying defined, 11, § 603
- Prohibited practices; penalties, 11, § 608
- Reference to land surveyors, 11, § 602
- Register of land surveyors
 - alteration and amendment, 11, § 673
 - public inspection, 11, § 672
 - register required; contents; prima facie evidence of status, 11, § 671
- Registration of land surveyors
 - acts construed as practicing surveying, 11, § 642
 - application of chapter to proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations, 11, § 655
 - applications, 11, § 647
 - certificate of registration
 - expiration and renewal, 11, § 650
 - failure to renew on time, 11, § 651
 - issuance; effect of, 11, § 649
 - examinations, 11, § 648
 - exemptions, 11, § 656
 - reciprocity, 11, § 646
 - registered land surveyor's seal, 11, § 652
 - registration required, 11, § 641
 - reissuance of certificates of registration, 11, § 654
 - qualifications
 - credits for experience, 11, § 645
 - residency; age; character; knowledge, 11, § 643
 - training; experience, 11, § 644
 - suspension or revocation, 11, § 653
- Short title, 11, § 601
- Trainees or apprentices, 11, § 607

LARCENY

- Grand larceny
 - offense designated, 17, § 1902
 - punishment, 17, § 1902
- Larceny from a dwelling house

- offense designated, 17, § 1907
- punishment, 17, § 1907
- Petit larceny
 - offense designated, 17, § 1901
 - punishment, 17, § 1901
- See- CRIMES

LASER ACT

- Amnesty period, 17, § 4307
- Definitions, 17, § 4301
- Exemption; failure to register a laser, 17, § 4304
- Penalty, 17, § 4305
- Rules and regulations, 17, § 4306
- Unlawful manufacture, sale, or possession of a laser, 17, § 4302
- Unlawful use of a laser, 17, § 4303

LATRINES AND TOILETS

See- SANITATION

LEASES

See- LAND

LEGAL AUTHORITY, APPLICATION OF

- Additional law applicable in the Republic, 1, § 301
- Applicability of common law, 1, § 303
- Existing interim regulations, orders, etc, 1, § 306
- Land law not affected, 1, § 305
- Local customs; customary law, 1, § 302
- Suspended law, termination of, 1, § 301
- Repeal of Spanish, German, and Japanese laws, 1, § 304

LEGISLATION ENACTMENT

- Procedure for, Const., Art. IX, §§ 14, 15
- See- VETO AND REFERRAL ACT

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

See- OLBIIIL ERA KELULAU

LEGISLATIVE POWER

See- OLBIIIL ERA KELULAU

LIBEL

- Civil, burden of proof, 14, § 4201
- Crimes
 - offense designated, 17, § 2001
 - punishment, 17, § 2001
- Search and forfeiture procedures for vessels notice of libel, 7, § 305

LIBRARY

- Library of the Olbiil Era Kelulau
 - building, 3, § 508
 - created, 3, § 501
 - donations to library, 3, § 507
 - librarian, 3, § 503
 - purpose, 3, § 502
 - responsibilities of librarian, 3, § 504
 - title to library property, 3, § 505
 - use of, 3, § 506

LICENSING

- Administrative Procedure Act
 - license defined, 6, § 102
 - licenses, 6, § 146
 - licensing defined, 6, § 102
- Admiralty and maritime
 - examination of unlicensed vessel, 7, § 204
 - licensing of master and engineer, 7, § 124
 - licensing of vessels, 7, § 123
 - types of vessels subject to examination and licensing, 7, § 123
- Alcoholic Beverage Control Act
- Bureau of Commercial Development
 - appeal of decision to deny; public

- hearing, 11, § 1044
- classes of licenses, 11, § 1033
- distribution of license fees, 11, § 1041
- grounds for revocation or suspension of licenses, 11, § 1083
- issuance of licenses, 11, § 1032
- license application
 - deposit of fees, 11, § 1037
 - form, 11, § 1036
 - review of, 11, § 1038
- licensee defined, 11, § 1002
- licenses for multiple activities, separate places of business, 11, § 1035
- licenses required, 11, § 1031
- notification of issuance of license, 11, § 1040
- period of issue, 11, § 1039
- procedure for revocation or suspension of licenses; public hearing, 11, § 1084
- prohibition against, 11, § 1042
- restrictions on licenses, 11, § 1043
- Bureau of Health Services
 - certificates, permits and licenses, 34, § 103
- Business licenses
 - business license revocation, 40, § 1703
 - identification of business, 40, § 1504
 - multiple locations; display, 40, § 1503
 - required licenses; fees, 40, § 1501
 - revocation or suspension, 40, § 1505
 - transfer; term, 40, § 1502
- Communications
 - licensee defined, 15, § 103
- Duty-free stores
 - license fee, 28, § 606
- Environmental Quality Protection Board court actions where administrative, licensing or other proceedings available, 24, § 169
- Export controls
 - licensing, 28, § 202
- Health Care Services

INDEX

- 34, § 301 - § 305 [repealed]
- Highly migratory fish
 - revenues derived from licensing of foreign vessels to fish to be divided equitably between national and state governments as determined by Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. XII, § 6(c)
- Marriage license, 21, § 202
- Nursing
 - See- HEALTH
- Ports of entry
 - manifest required for unlicensed vessels, 13, § 1108
- Sales licenses
 - general wholesale license
 - fee, 11, § 503
 - issuance, 11, § 504
 - penalties, 11, § 505
 - sale permitted under license and register requirement, 11, § 502
 - when required, 11, § 501
 - peddler's license
 - application, procedure, 11, § 534
 - examination, revocation or suspension, 11, § 535
 - exception, 11, § 533
 - fee, 11, § 532
 - penalties, 11, § 536
 - regulation of peddlers, license required, 11, § 531
 - solicitor's license
 - application, procedure, 11, § 523
 - examination, revocation or suspension, 11, § 524
 - fee, 11, § 522
 - penalties, 11, § 525
 - regulation of solicitors, license required, 11, § 521
- Tobacco control licenses
 - classes of tobacco licenses, 11, § 1704
 - disposition of collected fines and fees, 11, § 1720
 - license application, review, denial and appeal, 11, § 1708
 - license fees, 11, § 1705
 - license for multiple activities; separate places of business, 11, § 1706
 - licensing limitations, 11, § 1707
 - license required; period of effectiveness, 11, § 1703
 - license revocation, 11, § 1719
 - posting licences and signs, 11, § 1710
 - regulations, 11, § 1709
- Tour operators licenses
 - application procedure, 11, § 903
 - examination; revocation or suspension, 11, § 904
 - fee, 11, § 902
 - regulation of tour operators, 11, § 901
- Vehicles operator licenses
 - classes; age requirements, 42, § 404
 - contents of application, 42, § 406
 - driving while license suspended or revoked, 42, § 412
 - examination of applicants, 42, § 407
 - exemptions; period before new arrivals required to have license, 42, § 402
 - ineligible persons, 42, § 403
 - learner's permits and fees, 42, § 405
 - possession of license, 42, § 409
 - register of operator; notation of class to be included on license, 42, § 408
 - required; fees; breadth or privilege granted by license, 42, § 401
 - suspension or revocation, 42, § 411
 - term, 42, § 410
- violation of license and registration provisions
 - failure to display plate or possess card; lending plate or card; fraud in application, 42, § 301
- Water safety licenses

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- air compressor use licensee, 34, § 5252
- application forms, 34, § 5235
- classes, 34, § 5233
- compressed air sales licensee, 34, § 5251
- fees, 34, § 5234
- issuance, 34, § 5232
- required, 34, § 5231
- review of application, 34, § 5236
- revocation or suspension of license grounds, 34, § 5272

LICENSE PLATES

See- VEHICLES

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

- Action by deceased person, 14, § 404
 - Admiralty and maritime related claims, 7, § 591
 - Commencement time limit, 14, § 411
 - Contrary agreement prohibited, 14, § 413
 - Crimes, 17, § 107
 - Disability, 14, § 406
 - Effect on May 28, 1951, 14, § 410
 - Existing right, 14, § 414
 - Extension
 - absence from Republic, 14, § 408
 - fraudulent, 14, § 409
 - Mutual account, 14, § 407
 - Presumption of satisfaction of judgment, 14, § 401
 - Reckoning of period, 14, § 412
 - Six years, 14, § 405
 - Twenty years, 14, § 402
 - Two years, 14, § 403
- See- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
- CIVIL PROCEEDINGS

LOANS

- See- GOVERNMENT BORROWING
- USURIOUS INTEREST ACT

LOAN GUARANTEE ESCROW ACCOUNT ACT OF 1993

- Loan Guarantee Escrow Account, 39, § 753
- Purpose, 39, § 752
- Short title, 39, § 751

LOAN GUARANTEES ON DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECTS

See- DEVELOPMENT BANKING CORPORATION

LOCAL CUSTOMS

- See- CUSTOMARY LAW
- TRADITIONAL LAW

LONG ARM JURISDICTION AND SERVICE OF PROCESS ACT

See- CIVIL PROCEDURE

M

MAIL

- Obstructing passage of mail, 32, § 152
 - Opening mail without court order, 32, § 162
 - Postal service employee or officer
 - false record, 32, § 158
 - tampering with mail, 32, § 157
 - unlawful rate or gratuity, 32, § 159
 - Private conveyance of mail, 32, § 151
 - Taking of mail from post office or mail depository, 32, § 153
 - Tampering with, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 3002
 - Wrongful use of stamps, 32, § 161
- See- POSTAL SERVICE

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL POWERS

- Delegation of, Const., Art. II, § 3

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

- Offense designated, 17, § 2101

INDEX

- Punishment, 17, § 2101
- See- CRIMES

MANSLAUGHTER

- Attempts, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 104
 - involuntary
 - offense designated, 17, § 1704
 - punishment, 17, § 1704
 - voluntary
 - offense designated, 17, § 1703
 - punishment, 17, § 1703
- See- CRIMES

MARIHUANA

- See- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MARIJUANA

- See- MARIHUANA

MARINE INSPECTORS BOARD

- See- ADMIRALTY AND MARITIME

MARINE LAW ENFORCEMENT

- See- WATER SAFETY ACT

MARINE PROTECTION ACT OF 1994

- See- FISHING

MARINE SPECIES PRESERVATION

- Clams
 - export of clam meat prohibited, 24, § 1261 [repealed]
- Dugong Protection Act
 - conservation of, 24, § 1231
 - habitat impact statements, 24, § 1233
 - public education about, 24, § 1232
- Mother-of-Pearl
 - control of black-lip mother-of-pearl oyster shell harvesting, 24, § 1221
- Sponges

- control of harvesting, 24, § 1211
- Trochus
 - authority of state government to permit removal and replanting of beds, 24, § 1244
 - defined, 24, § 1241
 - designation of season; rules and regulations for harvesting, 24, § 1243
 - harvesting restricted, 24, § 1242
- Turtles
 - limitations on taking, 24, § 1281
- See FISHING

MARRIAGE

- Between citizens, 21, § 204
- Between two non-citizens or non-citizen and citizen; requisites of marriage contract, 21, § 201
- Ceremony, 21, § 203
- License, 21, § 202
- Records; certificates; register; forms, 21, § 205
- See- ANNULMENT AND DIVORCE
 - RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT

MARSHAL

- Division of Judiciary, 4, § 502

MASTER PLANS

- See- LAND PLANNING

MEAT

- Export meat inspection
- See- EXPORT MEAT INSPECTION ACT

MELEKEOK PLANNING COMMISSION

- See- LAND PLANNING

MENTAL ILLNESS

- Commitment

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- apprehension of absent, paroled or escaped patient, 34, § 538
 - authorized; procedure, 34, § 531
 - release
 - by court, 34, § 534
 - by medical authorities, 34, § 535
 - in case of temporary commitment, 34, § 536
 - temporary commitment authorized; procedure, 34, § 532
 - temporary leave of absence, 34, § 537
 - transfers, 34, § 533
 - Diagnosis, treatment and care
 - execution of, generally, 34, § 501
 - 72-hour detention
 - access to records and confidentiality, 34, § 566
 - apprehension, 34, § 558
 - definitions, 34, § 553
 - detention for evaluation; individual assessments prior to admission to determine the appropriateness of detention; services provided, 34, § 555
 - evaluating treatment and care; release or other disposition, 34, § 556
 - exemption from liability, 34, § 567
 - hospital charges, 34, § 569
 - medical rights of persons receiving evaluation and treatment, 34, § 562
 - mentally ill person's custody; application; probable cause, 34, § 554
 - notice of medical and personal rights required, 34, § 565
 - notification to the Director, presenting person; conditions, 34, § 557
 - personal property, 34, § 560
 - personal rights of persons during evaluation and treatment, 34, § 559
 - purpose, 34, § 552
 - restraints, 34, § 563
 - right to counsel, 34, § 561
 - severability, 34, § 570
 - short title, 34, § 551
 - suit, 34, § 568
 - surgery and shock therapy, 34, § 564
- See- HEALTH
- MESCALINE**
See- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- METAL TIRES**
See- VEHICLES
- METHADONE**
See- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- MICRONESIA HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCIL**
See- HEALTH CARE
- CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT
- MIGRATION**
- Citizens may enter, leave, migrate within Palau, Const., Art. IV, § 9
- Freedom of, 1, § 408
- MINIMUM WAGE**
-Wage, 13, § 1025(a)
-Penalties, 13, § 1025(e)
- MINISTERS**
See- EXECUTIVE BRANCH ORGANIZATION ACT
- MINISTRY**
- Ministry of Community and Cultural Affairs, 2, § 117
- Ministry of Education
 - established, 2, § 102
 - functions of, 2, § 116See EDUCATION
- Ministry of Finance, 2, § 108

INDEX

- Ministry of Health, 2, § 107
 - Ministry of Justice, 2, § 105
 - Ministry of Natural Resources, Environment, and Tourism
 - fishing associations, 2, § 115
 - foreign fishing
 - functions and duties, 27, § 123
 - minister's report, 27, § 125
 - regulations, 27, § 122
 - functions of, 2, § 115
 - status report by, 2, § 120See FISHING
 - Ministry of Public Infrastructure, Industries and Commerce, 2, § 106
 - Ministry of State, 2, § 104
 - Salaries of Ministers, 33, § 702
- MINORS**
- Alcoholic Beverage Control Act
 - minors
 - defined, 11, § 1002
 - employment of, 11, § 1064
 - on premises, 11, § 1069
 - purchase, possession or consumption by, 11, § 1068
 - sale or distribution to, 11, § 1068
 - Crimes
 - presumption as to liability, 17, § 106
 - Domestic relations, 21, § 105
 - Drivers license, 42, § 404
 - Elections
 - place of registering and voting, 23, § 1401
 - Land registration and claims [repealed]
 - hearings involving minors or incompetents, 35, § 931 [repealed]
 - Parents legally responsible for support and unlawful conduct of their minor children as prescribed by law, Const., Art. IV, § 13
 - Reciprocal Enforcement of Support
 - complaint on behalf of minor, 21, § 547
 - contents and filing of complaint for support, 21, § 545
 - Seamen's Protection Act
 - minimum age for employment, 7, § 505See- AGE OF MAJORITY
 - Tobacco Control Act
 - minors
 - defined, 11, § 1702
 - prohibitions on distribution, purchasing, importing, exporting, and manufacturing, 11, § 1721
- MISCONDUCT IN PUBLIC OFFICE**
- See- ABUSE OF OFFICE
- MISDEMEANOR**
- Classified and defined, 17, § 101
- See- CRIMES
- MONEY**
- National Government Private Borrowing Authority Act
 - loaning money defined, 40, § 503
 - Olbiil Era Kelulau power to provide monetary and banking system and to create or designate national currency, Const., Art. IX, § 5(6)
- MONKEYS**
- Transport of, 34, § 2311
- MORPHINE**
- See- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- MORTGAGE**
- Chattel mortgages, 11, § 401
- See- DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONS
- Mortgage Act of 1981
 - acts or obligations secured, 39, § 606
 - default defined, 39, § 604
 - devisee defined, 39, § 604

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- encumbrance defined, 39, § 604
- fixture defined, 39, § 604
- heir defined, 39, § 604
- heirs and devisees, 39, § 609
- legislative findings, 39, § 602
- lien defined, 39, § 604
- mortgage creation and recording
 - assignment, 39, § 626
 - failure to record, 39, § 623
 - necessity of writing, 39, § 621
 - notice, 39, § 625
 - requisites for recording, 39, § 622
 - waiver, 39, § 624
- mortgage defined, 39, § 604
- mortgage discharge and default acceleration, 39, § 643
 - cure of default; payment of arrearages; costs and fees; effect upon acceleration, 39, § 645
 - discharge, 39, § 641
 - mortgagee's remedies in the event of default, 39, § 644
 - notice of default, 39, § 642
- mortgagee defined, 39, § 604
- mortgagor defined, 39, § 604
- property defined, 39, § 604
- property mortgageable, 39, § 605
- purpose, 39, § 603
- right of possession, 39, § 607
- short title, 39, § 601
- waste, 39, § 608
- Personal property, rights of seller and purchaser, foreclosures
See- DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONS
 - REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

MORTGAGE ACT

See- MORTGAGE

MOTHER-OF-PEARL OYSTER

See- MARINE SPECIES

PRESERVATION

MOTORCYCLES

See- VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLES

See- VEHICLES

MUFFLERS

See- VEHICLES

MUNICIPAL CHARTERS

- To remain in force and effect until state governments established, Const., Art. XV, § 6

See- TRANSITION

MURDER

- Attempts, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 104
 - Manslaughter
See- MANSLAUGHTER
 - Murder
 - first degree, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 1701
 - second degree, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 1702
- See- CRIMES

MUSEUM

- Belau National Museum
 - annual report, 19, § 203
 - Board of Trustees, 19, § 202
 - creation, 19, § 201

MUTINY

- Incitement of revolt, mutiny, riot, etc, 7, § 565
- Revolt or mutiny of seamen, 7, § 566
See- SEAMEN'S PROTECTION ACT

INDEX

MUTUAL ASSISTANCE IN CRIMINAL MATTERS

- Application, 18, § 1301
- Authority to make and act on mutual legal assistance requests, 18, § 1311
- Contents of requests for assistance, 18, § 1314
- Deposit of confiscated proceeds of drug crime, 18, § 1333
- Definitions, 18, § 1302
- Detention of persons transferred to the Republic, 18, § 13
- Foreign requests for an evidence-gathering order or a search warrant, 18, § 1315
- Foreign requests for consensual transfer of detained persons, 18, § 1316
- Foreign requests for the location of proceeds of crime, 18, § 1321
- Foreign requests for Republic restraining orders, 18, § 1319
- Mutual legal assistance requests by the Republic of Palau, 18, § 1313
- Privilege for foreign documents, 18, § 1333
- Requests for enforcement of foreign confiscation or restraining orders, 18, § 1320
- Restriction on use of evidence and material obtained by mutual assistance, 18, § 1332
- Safe conduct guarantee, 18, § 1318
- Saving provision for other requests or assistance in criminal matters, 18, § 1312
- Sharing confiscated property with foreign states, 18, § 1322

N

NARCOTIC DRUGS

See- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NATIONAL ANTHEM ACT

- Conduct while anthem is played, 1, § 603

- Designation of anthem, 1, § 602
- Short title, 1, § 601

NATIONAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

- Accident investigation, 8, § 410
- Acquisition of property, 8, § 302
- Administration, creation of, 8, § 201
- Administration policy, statement of, 8, § 202
- Administrative Procedure Act, applicability of, 8, § 402
- Administrator, appointment of, 8, § 903
- Administrator, duty to inspect, 8, § 609
- Administrator, general authority, 8, § 401
- Administrator, general safety powers and duties, 8, § 601
- Administrator, qualifications of, 8, § 203
- Air commerce, development of, 8, § 404
- Aircraft personnel certificate, 8, § 602
- Aircraft personnel duties, 8, § 608
- Aircraft registration, 8, § 501
- Air navigation facilities, 8, § 405
- Air navigation facility safety standards, 8, § 607
- Airspace control and facilities, 8, § 405
- Air traffic, regulation of, 8, § 407
- Air transportation security, 8, § 408
- Airworthiness certificates, 8, § 603
- Amendment, suspension, and revocation of certificates, 8, § 610
- Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, 8, § 402
- Application form, 8, § 606
- Appointment of Administrator, 8, § 903
- Authorization to contract, 8, § 303
- Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 8, § 901
- Certificates
 - aircraft personnel, 8, § 602
 - aircraft registration, 8, § 501
 - airworthiness, 8, § 603

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- domestic air carrier operating, 8, § 604
- public convenience and necessity, 8, § 901
- Civil penalties, 8, § 701
- Complaints to administrator, 8, § 802
- Conduct of proceedings, 8, § 801
- Conflict of interest, Administrator, 8, § 203
- Contracting authority, 8, § 303
- Cooperation with other agencies, 8, § 301
- Courts, jurisdiction of, 8, §§ 806, 807
- Creation of Administration, 8, § 201
- Criminal penalties, 8, § 702
- Delegation of functions, 8, § 305
- Designation of agent for service, 8, § 804
- Development of air commerce, 8, § 404
- Domestic air carrier duties, 8, § 608
- Domestic air carrier operating certificates, 8, § 604
- Duty of domestic air carriers and aircraft personnel, 8, § 608
- Duty to inspect aircraft, aircraft engines and aircraft hardware, 8, § 609
- Employees, 8, § 204
- Evidence, administrative procedures, 8, § 803
- Evidence, taking of, 8, § 401
- Exchange of information, 8, § 304
- Exemptions, 8, § 403
- Filing fees, 8, § 606
- Foreign air carriers, permits, 8, § 902
- Form of application, 8, § 606
- General authority, 8, § 401
- Interest in aircraft, recording, 8, § 502
- International obligations, 8, § 411
- Judicial enforcement, 8, § 807
- Judicial review of orders, 8, § 806
- Officers and employees, 8, § 204
- Permits, foreign air carriers, 8, § 902
- Procedures - 8, Chapter 8 generally
 - civil penalties, 8, § 808
 - complaints to Administrator, 8, § 802
 - conduct of proceedings, 8, § 801
 - evidence, 8, § 803
 - investigations by Administrator, 8, § 802
 - judicial enforcement, 8, § 807
 - judicial review of orders, 8, § 806
 - venue, 8, § 805
- Prohibitions, 8, § 611
- Qualifications of Administrator, 8, § 203
- Recordation of interest in aircraft, 8, § 502
- Regulation of air traffic, 8, § 407
- Repair stations, 8, § 605
- Safety, general powers and duties of Administrator, 8, § 601
- Schools and repair stations, 8, § 605
- Schools, training, 8, § 409
- Statement of Administration policy, 8, § 202
- Training schools, 8, § 409
- Venue, administrative procedures, 8, § 805

NATIONAL CAPITOL COMPLEX TAX FREE ZONE

- business licenses; delegation of authority to state of Melekeok, 40, § 2409
- Certificate of Qualification; application fee, criteria for issuance, 40, § 2405
- criteria for the issuance of a Certificate of Qualification, 40, § 2406
- definitions, 40, § 2402
- effect of a Certificate of Qualification, 40, § 2407
- incentives to persons owning existing business or establishing new businesses within the Capitol TFZ, 40, § 2404
- liability for other taxes; compliance laws of the Republic, 40, § 2408
- regulations, 40, § 2410
- short title, 40, § 2401
- tax free zone created, 40, § 2403
- termination of Certificate of Qualification; recapture of taxes, 40, § 2411

INDEX

NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

NATIONAL COURT

- Composition, 4, § 202
 - Constitutional provisions
 - composition, Const., Art. X, § 4
 - eligibility to hold judicial office in, Art. X, § 8
 - established, Const., Art. X, § 1
 - jurisdiction, Const., Art. X, § 5
 - term of office for judge of, Art. X, § 9
- See- JUDICIARY

NATIONAL CURRENCY

See- MONEY

NATIONAL DEFENSE

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to provide for, Const., Art. IX, § 5(17)

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK ACT

See- NATION DEVELOPMENT BANK OF PALAU

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF PALAU

- Additional and specific authority, 26, § 123
- Annual report, 26, § 186
- Associates, no loans to, 26, § 151
- Board defined, 26, § 103
- Board of Directors
 - appointments to fill vacancies, vacancies not to impair powers, 26, § 145
 - authority, business and professional standards, 26, § 141
 - compensation, 26, § 146
 - delegation of authority, 26, § 150
 - disclosure of interest, 26, § 147
 - initial board, 26, § 142 [repealed]

- members, 26, § 143
- other officials, agents and employees, 26, § 148
- personal liability, 26, § 190
- president, selection of, 26, § 148
- terms of office, chairman, 26, § 144
- Conflict of laws, 26, § 105
- Corporation
 - created, 26, § 121
 - to promulgate rules and regulations, 26, § 188
- Criminal violations; penalties, 26, § 191
- Definitions, 26, § 103
- Disclosure of interest, 26, § 147
- Direct Home Loan Program, 26, § 128
- Home loans, 26, § 128
- Fiduciary duties and acceptance of gifts; 26, § 190
- Foreign offices, prohibited, 26, § 192
- Full faith and credit, 26, § 125
- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 26, § 184
- Laws inapplicable to this chapter, 26, § 104
- Legislative findings and purposes, 26, § 102
- Loan guarantees and obligations under recourse loan purchase agreements; full faith and credit, 26, § 125
- Maximum loan or loan guarantee allowable, 26, § 124
- No loans to bank associates, 26, § 151
- Petition or complaint against bank, 26, § 181
- Powers of expenditure, 26, § 193
- President, selection of, 26, § 148
- Prohibition on foreign offices, 26, § 192
- Purposes, powers and duties in general, 26, § 122
- Records, audit, 26, § 185
- Reserve account, 26, § 126
- Rules and regulations, 26, § 188
- Short title, 26, § 101
- Subrogation rights, 26, § 127
- Tax exemption, 26, § 187

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- Trust Territory Economic Development Loan Fund
 - board of directors, 26, § 162
 - chief administrative officer, 26, § 164
 - creation, operation and control by High Commissioner, 26, § 161
 - loan credit committee, 26, § 163

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

- Criminal appeals, 14, § 603
- Responsibilities, Const., Art. VI

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT PRIVATE BORROWING AUTHORITY ACT

See - GOVERNMENT BORROWING

NATIONAL HEALTHCARE FINANCING ACT

- Claims
 - claims, 41, § 946
- General Provisions
 - definitions, 41, § 901
 - scope of the Act, 41, § 902
- Income
 - income, 41, § 923
 - individual and employer contributions, 41, § 924
 - reports and payments of contributions, 41, § 925
- Miscellaneous
 - accounts and reports, 41, § 958
 - bank accounts, 41, § 959
 - offenses and penalties, 41, § 961
 - privacy, 41, § 960
 - severability, 41, § 964
 - succession, 41, § 963
 - taxation, 41, § 962
- Palau Health Insurance
 - benefits provided under Palau Health Insurance, 41, § 955
 - exclusions, 41, § 956

- other payments, 41, § 953
- Palau Health Insurance, 41, § 951
- reimbursement to providers other than Belau National Hospital, 41, § 957
- reserves, 41, § 954
- subscription fees, 41, § 952
- Payments
 - designated Beneficiaries, 41, § 940
 - payments, 41, § 939
 - payments to Exiting Foreign Employees, 41, § 941
- The Administration
 - administrator, 41, § 909
 - coordination of Functions, 41, § 912
 - cost of administration, 41, § 910
 - investment, 41, § 911
 - powers and duties of the Committee, 41, § 908
 - the Administration, 41, § 907
- The Medical Savings Fund
 - organization of the Fund, 41, § 918
 - the Medical Savings Fund, 41, § 917

NATIONAL JUDICIARY PAY AND BENEFIT ACT

See- JUDICIARY

NATIONAL MASTER PLAN FOR EDUCATION

See- EDUCATION

NATIONAL PERMANENT CAPITAL ACT

See- CAPITAL RELOCATION

NATIONAL PETROLEUM REVENUE MANAGEMENT AND SHARING ACT

- Accounting and Audit
 - accounting, 40, 8.121
 - external audits, 40, 8.123
 - internal audits, 40, 8.122

INDEX

- Annual Planned Withdrawals
 - determination of the annual planned withdrawals, 40, § 831
 - transfers of the national planned withdrawals and state planned withdrawals to the treasuries, 40, § 832
- Distribution Account
 - deposits into the distribution account, 40, § 812
 - establishment of the distribution account, 40, § 811
 - fees and charges, 40, § 814
 - withdrawals from the distribution account, 40, § 813
- Estimated Petroleum Revenue
 - calculation of estimated petroleum revenue, 40, § 871
- Introduction
 - application and paramountcy, 40, § 802
 - interpretation and definitions, 40, § 803
 - name and constitutional recognition, 40, § 801
- Investment of the Petroleum Funds
 - composition of investment management board, 40, § 882
 - disclosure of interest, 40, § 883
 - funding, 40, § 885
 - implementation of the investment policy and strategy, 40, § 887
 - permitted investments, 40, § 886
 - tenure of office, 40, § 884
 - the investment management board, 40, § 881
- Management of the Petroleum Revenue Accounts
 - appointment of the custody bank, 40, § 892
 - appointment of the fund managers, 40, § 894
 - content of the management agreement, 40, § 893
 - responsibility of the minister, 40, § 891
- Petroleum Heritage Fund of Palau
 - deposits into the heritage fund, 40, § 862
 - establishment of the heritage fund, 40, § 861
 - gains, interests, losses, and charges, 40, § 864
 - withdrawals from the heritage fund, 40, § 863
- Petroleum Revenue Stabilization Fund of Palau
 - deposits into the stabilization fund, 40, § 852
 - exceptional withdrawals, 40, § 854
 - establishment of the stabilization fund, 40, § 851
 - gains, interests, losses, and charges, 40, § 855
 - withdrawals from the stabilization fund, 40, § 853
- Prohibitions
 - encumbrances on petroleum reserves, 40, § 8.102
 - encumbrances on the assets of the petroleum revenue accounts, 40, § 8.101
- Saving Ratio
 - determination of the saving ratio, 40, § 841
- Special Rights
 - special rights of the states, 40, § 821
 - state saving fund, 40, § 822
- Transparency and Public Access to Information
 - non-compliance with an obligation to publicize information, 40, § 8.133
 - penalties, 40, § 8.134
 - reports on the petroleum revenue accounts, 40, § 8.131
 - transparency as a fundamental principle, 40, § 8.132
- Use of Petroleum Revenue

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- petroleum revenues to be part of the budget, 40, § 8.111

NATIONAL POSTAL ORGANIZATION ACT

See- POSTAL SERVICE

NATIONAL POSTAL SYSTEM

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to provide for, Const., Art. IX, § 5(11)
- See- POSTAL SERVICE

NATIONAL PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM ACT

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

NATIONAL TREASURY

- Administration of, 40, § 103
- Deposit and disbursement, 40, § 102
- Established, Const., Art. XII, § 1; 40, §101
- Fees and fines collected by judiciary to be transmitted to National Treasury, 4, § 108
- Funds received by Postal Service to be deposited in National Treasury, 32, § 130
- Transition, 40, § 104
- See- BUDGET
 - BUREAU OF REVENUE, CUSTOMS AND TAXATION
 - PUBLIC AUDITOR
 - REVENUE AND TAXATION

NATURAL RESOURCES

- Ministry of Public Infrastructure, Industries and Commerce, 2, § 106
- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to regulate ownership, exploration and exploitation of, Const., Art. IX, § 5(12)
- See- FISHING
 - MARINE SPECIES PRESERVATION
 - RESOURCES

NATURALIZATION

- Right to petition to become naturalized citizen, Const., Art. III, § 4
- See- CITIZENSHIP
 - CITIZENSHIP ACT for statutory naturalization provisions

NAVIGABLE WATERS

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to regulate use of, Const., Art. IX, § 5(13)

NAVIGATION

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to regulate, Const., Art. IX, § 5(13)

NECESSARY AND PROPER CLAUSE

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to enact any laws necessary and proper for exercising its powers, Const., Art. IX, § 5(21)

NGARAARD PLANNING COMMISSION

See- LAND PLANNING

NGARDMAU PLANNING COMMISSION

See- LAND PLANNING

NGERCHELONG PLANNING COMMISSION

See- LAND PLANNING

NGERUKEWID ISLANDS WILDLIFE PRESERVE

- Creation, 24, § 3001
- Penalties; confiscation of equipment, 24, § 3003
- Prohibitions, 24, § 3002
- Regulations, 24, § 3004
- See- PRESERVES AND PROTECTED AREAS

INDEX

NGERUMEKAOL SPAWNING AREA

- Penalties, 24, § 3103
- Prohibition, 24, § 3102
- Purpose, 24, § 3101
- See- PRESERVES AND PROTECTED AREAS

NGIWAL PLANNING COMMISSION

See- LAND PLANNING

NON-CITIZENS

- Deportation as penalty for felony, 17, § 3111
- Olbiil Era Kelulau to adopt uniform laws for admission and exclusion of non-citizens, Const., Art. III, § 5
- See- ALIENS
 - CITIZENSHIP
 - CITIZENSHIP ACT
 - FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE
 - LABOR
 - NATURALIZATION

NONCONFORMING USES

See ZONING

NONRESIDENT WORKERS

See LABOR

NOTARY PUBLIC

- Agreement to accept service of process, 11, § 709
- Application and qualification for commission as notary public, 11, § 705
- Appointment, 11, § 701
- Authority of justice, judge, clerk, and assistant clerk of courts to exercise all powers of a notary public, 4, § 109
- Compliance with chapter required; penalties, 11, § 711
- Fees

- notaries not entitled to fees, 11, § 762
- schedule, 11, § 761
- Filing and certification of commission, seal and signature, 11, § 707
- Liabilities of notary and surety on bond, 11, § 710
- Oath required, 11, § 706
- Official bond, 11, § 708
 - disposition of records, 11, § 754
 - generally, 11, § 751
 - required records; form and effect of granted copies or certificates, 11, § 753
 - required seal, 11, § 752
- Reporting change of statute, 11, § 703
- Rules and regulations, 11, § 704
- Term and removal, 11, § 702

NUNCUPATIVE WILLS

See- WILLS

NURSING

See- HEALTH

O

OATH OF OFFICE

- National officers, 1, § 801

OFFICIAL PASSPORT

See- PASSPORT

OFFICIAL PORTS

See- PORTS OF ENTRY

OLBIIL ERA KELULAU

- Adjournment and recess, 3, § 106
- Committees, 3, § 104
- Compensation
 - annual salary established, 3, § 201
 - official expenses, 3, § 202
 - rights of employees of OEK, 3, § 121

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- Constitutional provisions
 - bills becoming law, Presidential veto, item veto or reduction of appropriation bills, return of bills and reconsideration, Const., Art. IX, § 15
 - compensation of members, Const., Art. IX, § 8
 - composition of houses, Const., Art. IX, § 3
 - consisting of two houses, House of Delegates and Senate, Const., Art. IX, § 1
 - convening Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. IX, § 11
 - eligibility qualifications to hold office in, Const., Art. IX, § 6
 - enactment of laws, Const., Art. IX, § 14
 - judge of election and qualification of members, discipline, suspension, expulsion, Const., Art. IX, § 10
 - legislative power vested in, Const., Art. IX, § 1
 - powers of, Const., Art. IX, § 5
 - presiding officers and staff, Const., Art. IX, § 13
 - privileges, Const., Art. IX, § 9
 - prohibition against members holding other public office or employment, Const., Art. IX, § 10
 - promulgation of rules and procedures, quorum, compelling attendance and testimony of witnesses, Const., Art. IX, § 12
 - reapportionment commission and reapportionment, Const., Art. IX, § 4
 - reapportionment plan review, Const., Art. IX, § 4(c)
 - recall of members, Const., Art. IX, § 17
 - release of impounded funds, Const., Art. IX, § 16
 - senators and delegates to serve four year term, Const., Art. IX, § 2
 - special elections for vacancies, Const., Art. IX, § 7
 - speech or debate clause, Const., Art. IX, § 9
- Designation of Olbiil Era Kelulau Building, 3, § 120
- English translation of “Olbiil Era Kelulau,” 3, § 118
- Holding of multiple public offices, 3, § 116
- Immunities of members, 3, § 115
- Investigating Committees
 - adoption of rules, 3, § 304
 - conduct of hearings, 3, § 322
 - contempt
 - defense against, 3, § 343
 - offense designated, 3, § 341
 - report and prosecution of, 3, § 342
 - establishment of investigating committees, 3, § 303
 - finances and staff, 3, § 305
 - government officers and employees to cooperate, 3, § 309
 - hearing defined, 3, § 302
 - hearings, 3, § 321
 - investigating committee defined, 3, § 302
 - limitations, 3, § 310
 - membership, 3, § 306
 - penalties, 3, § 351
 - purpose, 3, § 301
 - quorum, 3, § 307
 - voting, 3, § 308
 - witness privileges; penalties, 3, § 352
 - witnesses and testimony
 - interested persons, 3, § 337
 - issuance of subpoenas, 3, § 331
 - notice to witnesses, 3, § 332
 - record of testimony, 3, § 335
 - right to counsel, 3, § 333
 - submission of questions, 3, § 334

INDEX

- testimony, 3, § 336
- Joint sessions, 3, § 110
- Journal, 3, § 114
- Library of the Olbiil Era Kelulau
 - building, 3, § 508
 - created, 3, § 501
 - donations to library, 3, § 507
 - librarian, 3, § 503
 - purpose, 3, § 502
 - responsibilities of librarian, 3, § 504
 - title to library property, 3, § 505
 - use of, 3, § 506
- Numbering of joint sessions, 3, § 111
- Numbering of Olbiil Era Kelulau, 3, § 107
- Numbering of regular sessions, 3, § 109
- Numbering of special sessions, 3, § 113
- Oath of office, 3, § 101
- Officers, 3, § 103
- Presiding officer for joint session, 3, § 112
- Quorum, 3, § 105
- Regular sessions of the Olbiil Era Kelulau, 3, § 108
- Re-passage of referral bills, 3, § 407
- Restrictions on use of “Olbiil Era Kelulau,” 3, § 119
- Rules of procedure, 3, § 102
- Staff offices of the Olbiil Era Kelulau, 3, § 117
- Veto and Referral Act
 - approval of bills after adjournment, 3, § 403
 - construction, 3, § 406
 - purpose, 3, § 402
 - referral of bills after adjournment, 3, § 405
 - short title, 3, § 401
 - veto of bills after adjournment sine die, 3, § 404
- Veto of administrative rules, 6, § 133

OPIUM

See- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

ORDER IN AID OF JUDGMENT

- Application, 14, § 2105
 - Exemptions, 14, § 2110
 - Hearing, 14, § 2106
 - Modification of orders, 14, § 2107
 - Punishment of violations, 14, § 2108
 - Stay of execution, 14, § 2109
- See- ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENT

OUTSTANDING PASSPORT

See- PASSPORT

OVERTIME PAY

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

OWNER’S DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE

See- PUBLIC LANDS

P

PAGING SERVICES

See- COMMUNICATIONS

PALAU BOARD OF HEALTH [repealed]

See- HEALTH

PALAU CLAIMS COMMISSION

28, §§ 401-410 [repealed]

PALAU COMMISSION ON YOUTH

34, §§ 6001-6005 [repealed]

PALAU COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY (PCAA) [repealed]

PALAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE

- Accounts and reports, 22, § 335

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- Applicability of laws, 22, § 343
- Assent to other acts, 22, § 340
- Authorization, 22, § 345
- Board of Trustees
 - length of service of members, 22, § 312 [repealed]
 - organization, meetings, quorum, officers, executive committee, per diem, 22, § 315
 - organizing principles; creation, composition, terms of members, 22, § 311
 - powers of, 22, § 316
 - removal of members, 22, § 314
 - student member, 22, § 311
 - vacancies, 22, § 313
- Budget, 22, § 323
- Budget constraints, overspending, 22, § 333
- Campuses, 22, § 341
- Continuance of district government assistance functions, 22, § 338
- Contracts for maintenance and construction, 22, § 336
- Definitions, 22, § 303
- Dissolution, 22, § 342
- Duties of budget and finance officer; bond, 22, § 334
- Employees of the college, 22, § 322
- Established as public corporation, 22, § 301
- Evaluation of, 22, § 337
- Exemption from taxation, 22, § 339
- Finance and accounting department and purchasing system established, 22, § 336
- Funding, 22, § 332
- Modification of personnel system, 22, § 336
- President of the college, 22, § 321
- Relationship to treaty, 22, § 344
- Retention of outside legal counsel, 22, § 336
- Suits, 22, § 331
 - See- EDUCATION
 - See- PALAU DISTRICT OFFICERS

See- EXECUTIVE BRANCH
ORGANIZATION ACT

PALAU CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT OF 2010

- General Provisions
 - amendment of declaration; correction of error or omission in declaration by the court, 39, § 908
 - assessments; liability; lien and priority; interest; collection, 39, § 915
 - association powers, 39, § 913
 - bylaws, 39, § 910
 - common elements, 39, § 906
 - common expenses and common surplus, 39, § 914
 - condominium parcels; appurtenances; possession and enjoyment, 39, § 905
 - creation of condominiums; contents of declaration, 39, § 903
 - definitions, 39, § 901
 - failure to fill vacancies on board of administration sufficient to constitute a quorum; appointment of receiver upon petition of unit owner, 39, § 911
 - legal description of condominium parcels, 39, § 907
 - maintenance; limitation upon, 39, § 912
 - power of attorney; compliance with chapter, 39, § 902
 - recording of declaration, 39, § 904
 - restraint upon separation and partition of common elements, 39, § 905A
 - termination, 39, § 916
 - the Association, 39, § 909
- Regulation and Disclosure Prior to Sale of Residential Condominiums
 - Bureau of Commercial Development, 39, § 966
 - developer disclosure prior to sale; nondeveloper unit owner disclosure prior

INDEX

- to sale; voidability, 39, § 962
 - filing prior to sale or lease, 39, § 961
 - good faith effort to comply, 39, § 964
 - powers and duties of Bureau of Commercial Development, 39, § 960
 - prospectus or offering circular, 39, § 963
 - publication of false and misleading information, 39, § 965
 - Rights and Obligations of Association
 - agreements entered into by the association, 39, § 941
 - agreements for operation, maintenance, or management of condominiums; specific requirements, 39, § 942
 - contracts for products and services; in writing; bids; exceptions, 39, § 943
 - obligations of owners; waiver; levy of fine against unit by association, 39, § 944
 - transfer of association control, 39, § 940
 - Rights and Obligations of Developers
 - sales or reservation deposits prior to closing, 39, § 930
 - warranties, 39, § 931
 - Rights and Remedies of Owners and Lessees
 - attorney's fees, 39, § 927
 - cable television service; resident's right to access without extra charge, 39, § 925
 - condominiums as residential property, 39, § 928
 - equitable relief, 39, § 920
 - liens, 39, § 922
 - limitation on actions by association, 39, § 926
 - limitation of liability, 39, § 921
 - right of owners to peaceably assemble, 39, § 924
 - right to rescind unconscionable lease; unconscionability of certain leases; rebuttable presumption, 39, § 923
 - Special Types of Condominiums
 - condominium leases; escalation clauses, 39, § 951
 - conversion of existing improvements to condominium, 39, § 952
 - leaseholds, 39, § 950
 - mixed-use condominiums, 39, § 954
 - multicondominiums; multicondominium associations, 39, § 955
 - phase condominiums, 39, § 953
- PALAU FISHING AUTHORITY**
27, §§ 1101-1154 [repealed]
See- FISHING
- PALAU HEALTH CARE CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT [repealed]**
See- HEALTH CARE CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT
- PALAU HEALTH PLANNING COUNCIL [repealed]**
See- HEALTH
- PALAU INTERNATIONAL CORAL REEF CENTER ACT OF 1998**
- Appointment of CEO, 24, § 3306
 - Appointment of Science and Policy Advisory Committee, 24, § 3308
 - Authorization, 24, § 3324
 - Board of Directors, 24, § 3305
 - Budget preparation, 24, § 3317
 - Chief Executive Officer
 - appointment of, 24, § 3306
 - powers and duties, 24, § 3307
 - Corporate debts and obligations, 24, § 3320
 - Corporate status; powers, 24, § 3304
 - Definitions, 24, § 3302
 - Equal access, 24, § 3309
 - Establishment of non-profit corporation, 24, § 3301
 - Government assistance, 24, § 3321

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- Indemnification, 24, § 3322
- Intellectual property rights, 24, § 3325
- Manual of administration, 24, § 3319
- Marine park, 24, § 3313
- Mission statement and objectives, 24, § 3303
- National and state tax and regulatory status, 24, § 3314
- Powers and duties of CEO, 24, § 3307
- Public meetings and official meetings, 24, § 3315
- Reporting; audits, 24, § 3318
- Research library, 24, § 3310
- Revenues, 24, § 3311
- Review of contracts, 24, § 3316
- Tourist training, 24, § 3312
- Transition, 24, § 3323

PALAU LAGOON MONUMENT

See- LAGOON MONUMENT

PALAU LAND COMMISSION [repealed]

See- LAND REGISTRATION

PALAU LANGUAGE COMMISSION

- Palau Language Commission, 22, § 801
- Powers and duties, 22, § 802
- The Palau Language Commission Fund, 22, § 803

PALAU MUSEUM

See- MUSEUM

PALAU NATIONAL CODE (PNC)

See- CODE

PALAU NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION (P.N.C.C.)

See- COMMUNICATIONS

PALAU NATIONAL CONGRESS

See- OLBIIL ERA KELULAU

PALAU NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

See- NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF PALAU

PALAU NATIONAL FRAMEWORK ON EARLY CHILDHOOD

- Definitions, 21, § 703
- Establishment of a Palau National Framework on Early Childhood Council, 21, § 704
- Monitoring, Reporting and Evaluation by the Ministry of Health, 21, § 706
- Powers, duties and functions of the National Framework on Early Childhood Council, 21, § 705
- Purpose, 21, § 702
- Short title, 21, § 701

PALAU NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP BOARD

See- EDUCATION

PALAU NET METERING ACT

- Definitions, 37, § 602
- Implementation of this chapter by PPUC, 37, § 604
- Metering, 37, § 603
- Regulations, 37, § 606
- Short title, 37, § 601
- Total capacity, 37, § 605

PALAUAN EDUCATIONAL TEXTBOOK DEVELOPMENT AND SALES FUND

See- EDUCATION - Ministry of Education

PALAU PAROLE BOARD

See- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

INDEX

PALAU PUBLIC LANDS AUTHORITY

See- PUBLIC LANDS

PALAU RECREATION AND PARKS BOARD

34, §§ 8001-8003 [repealed]

PALAU SPORTS COMMISSION

See- SPORTS COMMISSION

PALAU VISITOR AUTHORITY

See- TOURISM

PARDONS AND PAROLES

- Authority of President, 17, § 3201
- Power of President to grant pardons subject to procedures prescribed by law, Const., Art. VIII, § 7(4)

See- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

-- Palau Parole Board

- EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY

PARKING

See- VEHICLES

PARKS AND RECREATION

- Recreation and Parks Board
- 34, §§ 8001-8003 [repealed]

PARROTS

See- BIRDS

PASSPORT

- Alteration, mutilation, falsification, use other than by bearer, 13, § 1211
- Application; verification by oath of initial passport, 13, § 1205
- Authority to grant, issue and verify, 13, § 1203
- Contract for procurement, 13, § 1212
- Diplomatic passports, granting, issuing and

renewing, 13, § 1214

- Diplomatic passports, persons authorized to hold, 13, § 1215
- Diplomatic passports, use and surrender of, 13, § 1216
- Definitions, 13, § 1202
- Diplomatic, persons entitled 13, § 1215
- Fees for execution, 13, § 1207
- Persons entitled, 13, § 1204
- Purpose, 13, § 1201
- Regulations, 13, § 1213
- Security, 13, § 1210
- Trust Territory; expiration, 13, § 1209
- Types, 13, § 1206

PASSPORT

- Use and surrender of diplomatic, 13, § 1216
- Validity; limitation; outstanding, 13, § 1208

PATENTS

- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to regulate, Const., Art. IX, § 5(10)

PCC

See- PALAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE

PEACE BOND

- security to keep the peace, 17, § 1205
- See- CRIMES

PEDDLER'S LICENSE

See- SALES LICENSES

PELELIU PLANNING COMMISSION

See- LAND PLANNING

PENAL SUMMONS

See- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PENSION PLAN AND RETIREMENT ACT OF 1987

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

PERJURY

- Offense designated, 17, § 2601
- Punishment, 17, § 2601
- See- CRIMES

PERMITS

- Fishing permits
 - application process, 27, § 168
 - bait fish, 27, § 172
 - consequences of prohibited act, 27, § 170
 - fees and compensation, 27, § 169
 - generally, 27, § 167
 - noncommercial fishing, 27, § 171
 - provisions of regulation or permit enforceable, 27, § 190
- Foreign Investor Business Permit Act
 - business permit
 - abridgment, modification, suspension, or revocation; conditions, 28, § 145 [repealed]
 - application, 28, § 142 [repealed]
 - procedure in granting business permits, 28, § 143 [repealed]
 - required, 28, § 141 [repealed]
 - reservation of authority of President in certain cases, 28, § 144 [repealed]
- Health Services
 - certificates, permits and licenses, 34, § 103
- Homesteads
 - cessation of rights in homestead permit on issuance of certificate of compliance, 35, § 812
 - issuance of homestead permit, 35, § 806
 - revocation of homestead permit, 35, § 809
 - transfer of homestead permit; death of homesteader, 35, § 808
- Immigration entry permits
 - appeal from exclusion or revocation, 13,

§ 1007 [repealed]

- applications, 13, § 1004
- authority of Director of Immigration and Foreign Labor to issue, 13, § 1003
- required; issuance, 13, § 1002
- revocation, 13, § 1006
- standards for exclusion, 13, § 1005
- Nonresident workers' health certificates
 - certificate required, 13, § 1072
 - penalties for violation of chapter, 13, § 1076
 - physical examination required, 13, § 1073
 - regulations, 13, § 1077
 - rejection of permit holder; notification to President, 13, § 1074
 - revocation of entry permit, 13, § 1075
 - statement of policy, 13, § 1071
- Palau Lagoon Monument
 - permits to examine, 19, § 304
 - ports authorized to issue entry permits, 13, § 1107
- Sewage disposal
 - permit
 - application process, 34, § 1105
 - defined, 34, § 1103
 - minimum standards for individual sewage disposal systems, 34, § 1107
 - required, 34, § 1104
 - review of application; hearing, 34, § 1106
- Sewer use
 - requirements for permit, 34, § 1203
- Vehicles operator licenses
 - learner's permits and fees, 42, § 405

PERSONA NON GRATA

See- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE

INDEX

PERSONAL SERVICE

- See- ABSENT DEFENDANT
- CIVIL PROCEDURE

PEST CONTROL

- Beetles
 - control of coconut rhinoceros beetle, 34, § 2301
- Birds
 - importation of parrots and other psittacine birds, 34, § 2341
- Monkeys
 - transport of, 34, § 2311
- Rats
 - control
 - businesses and dwellings, 34, § 2322
 - director defined, 34, § 2321
 - garbage and refuse, 34, § 2324
 - penalties, 34, § 2325
 - rat eradication defined, 34, § 2321
 - rat-harborage defined, 34, § 2321
 - storage of animal feed, 34, § 2323

PETIT LARCENY

- See- LARCENY

PETITION TO AMEND CONSTITUTION

- Circulator's affidavit, 23, § 2003
- Invalidation of signatures, 23, § 2005
- Misdemeanor penalties for misconduct, 23, § 2007
- Petition proposing an amendment to the Constitution, 23, § 2004
- Political education as to effect of proposed amendments, 23, § 2006
- Regulations, 23, § 2008
- Signatories to petition, 23, § 2002
- The format of the petition to place a proposed constitutional amendment on the ballot, 23, § 2001

PETROLEUM ACT

- Administration
 - national government, 11, § 1821
 - state governments, 11, § 1822
 - the inter-governmental committee: duties, powers and membership, 11, § 1824
 - the ministry: functions; duties; powers and responsibilities, 11, § 1823
 - the petroleum data base, 11, § 1826
 - the petroleum register, 11, § 1825
- Areas of Operation and Surface Rights
 - closed areas, 11, § 1861
 - land use and occupation, 11, § 1863
 - other minerals or substances, 11, § 1864
 - restricted areas, 11, § 1862
- Currency Controls
 - currency rights, 11, § 18.101
- Eminent Domain and Rights of Licensees
 - exercise of eminent domain power, 11, § 18.201
- Facilities
 - general provisions, 11, § 1851
 - promulgation of additional regulations, 11, § 1853
 - third party access, 11, § 1852
- Fiscal Terms
 - additional fees, 11, § 1886
 - administration, 11, § 1871
 - allowable expenditures, 11, § 1879
 - audit rights and penalties, 11, § 1873
 - corporate income tax (CIT), 11, § 1880
 - customs duties, 11, § 1885
 - depreciation, 11, § 1881
 - domestic market obligations, 11, § 1878
 - maintenance of accounts, books and records, 11, § 1872
 - personal income tax and social contributions, 11, § 1883
 - petroleum rent tax (PRT), 11, § 1876

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- rental fees and bonuses, 11, § 1874
 - ring fences, 11, § 1884
 - royalties, 11, § 1875
 - tax relief, 11, § 1882
 - valuation and measurement of petroleum, 11, § 1877
 - General Provisions
 - application, 11, § 1802
 - definitions, 11, § 1804
 - interpretation, 11, § 1803
 - short title, 11, § 1801
 - Licenses
 - approved persons, 11, § 1836
 - exploration license, 11, § 1833
 - general provisions, 11, § 1831
 - geological and geophysical data services agreement, 11, § 1837
 - licensing procedures, 11, § 1835
 - production license, 11, § 1834
 - study license, 11, § 1832
 - License Terms
 - additional obligations under exploration licenses, 11, § 1843
 - additional obligations under production licenses, 11, § 1844
 - dispute resolution, 11, § 1847
 - obligations of general application, 11, § 1842
 - stabilization, 11, § 1846
 - standards, 11, § 1841
 - unitization obligations, 11, § 1845
 - Penalties
 - additional penalties, 11, § 1893
 - monetary penalties, 11, § 1892
 - representative liability, 11, § 1894
 - restitution, 11, § 1895
 - revocation, 11, § 1891
 - Severability
 - severability, 11, § 18.401
 - Title to Petroleum
 - national government rights, 11, § 1811
 - paramountcy, 11, § 1815
 - petroleum operations by the national government, 11, § 1814
 - prohibitions, 11, § 1813
 - state government rights, 11, § 1812
 - Transparency
 - transparency is a requirement for all transactions, 11, § 18.301
- PHYSICIAN-PATIENT PRIVILEGE**
See- EVIDENCE
- PILOTS**
See- PORTS OF ENTRY
- PLANNING**
See- LAND PLANNING
- PLANT QUARANTINE**
See- QUARANTINE
- P.N.C.C.**
See- PALAU NATIONAL COMMUNICATION CORPORATION
- POLICE**
- Bureau of Public Safety
 - creation; composition; supervision, 34, § 5001
 - Director of Bureau and Police Captains
 - Director of Bureau
 - appointment, 34, § 5021
 - duties, 34, § 5022
 - liability of Director and captains for damages, 34, § 5025
 - police captains
 - appointment, 34, § 5023
 - duties, 34, § 5024
 - duties of, 34, § 5003
 - promulgation of rules and regulations for

INDEX

- administration and operation, 34, § 5004
- ranks within; strength, 34, § 5002
- Disposition of persons arrested by police, 18, § 217
- Hazardous duty differential, 33, § 414
- Notice by police of requests to have bail fixed, 18, § 603
- Obedience to police officers, 42, § 502
- Policeman defined (Criminal Procedure), 18, § 101
- Policeman defined (Vehicles), 42, § 101
- Process obligatory upon police, 18, § 201
- See- PUBLIC SAFETY

POLICE HAZARDOUS DUTY DIFFERENTIAL

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

POLLING PLACE

See- ABSENTEE VOTERS
- ELECTIONS

PORK, DOMESTIC SALE OF

- Certificate of inspection required, 34, § 2203
- Penalties, 34, § 2204
- Preparation of pork according to chapter required, 34, § 2201
- Slaughter to be supervised by Chief of Division of Agriculture, 34, § 2202

PORT AUTHORITY

7, §§ 401 - 404 [repealed]

PORTS OF ENTRY

- Duty-Free
 - ports of entry defined, 28, § 601
- Entry of vessels at ports required, 13, § 1101
- Foreign fishing vessel
 - access to live bait, 13, § 1104
 - entry, 13, § 1103

- Inspection at ports of entry, 13, § 1109
- Manifest required for unlicensed vessels, 13, § 1108
- Official ports of entry, 13, § 1102
- Penalties, 13, § 1106
- Pilots, 13, § 1110
- Ports authorized to issue entry permits, 13, § 1107
- Purchase of supplies; restrictions, 13, § 1105 [repealed]
- See- IMMIGRATION

POSITIVE DRUG TEST

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

POST CONVENTION COMMITTEE ON TRANSITIONAL MATTERS

See- TRANSITION

POSTAL AGREEMENTS

See- POSTAL SERVICE

POSTAL SERVICE

- National Postal Organization Act
 - person defined, 32, § 102
 - postal service
 - audit of, 32, § 128
 - defined, 32, § 102
 - establishment of; appointment of postmaster, 32, § 121
 - exclusive authority, 32, § 124
 - funds received by Postal Service to be deposited in National Treasury, 32, § 130
 - general duties, 32, § 123
 - general powers, 32, § 125
 - international postal agreements, 32, § 127
 - organization of, 32, § 122
 - record-keeping of, 32, § 129
 - specific powers, 32, § 126

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- prohibited acts
 - national government officer or employee
 - embezzlement, 32, § 160
 - opening mail without court order, 32, § 162
 - wrongful use of stamps, 32, § 161
 - obstructing passage of mail, 32, § 152
 - postal service employee or officer
 - false record, 32, § 158
 - tampering with mail, 32, § 157
 - unlawful rate or gratuity, 32, § 159
 - private conveyance of mail, 32, § 151
 - taking of mail from post office or mail depository, 32, § 153
 - using name of post office, 32, § 156
 - wrongfully obtaining key, 32, § 154
 - wrongfully taking mail, 32, § 155
- short title, 32, § 101

POSTMASTER

See- POSTAL SERVICE

PRESERVES AND PROTECTED AREAS

- Ngerukewid Islands Wildlife Preserve
 - creation, 24, § 3001
 - penalties; confiscation of equipment, 24, § 3003
 - prohibitions, 24, § 3002
 - regulations, 24, § 3004
- Ngerumekaol Spawning Area
 - penalties, 24, § 3103
 - prohibition, 24, § 3102
 - purpose, 24, § 3101

See- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- MARINE SPECIES PRESERVATION

PRESIDENT

- Constitutional provisions
 - annual progress report to Olbiil Era

- Kelulau, Const., Art. VIII, § 13
- chief executive of national government, Const., Art. VIII, § 1
- compensation to be established by law, Const., Art. VIII, § 8
- Council of Chiefs to advise President on matters concerning traditional law, Const., Art. VIII, § 6
- declaration of state of emergency by, Const., Art. VIII, § 14
- election of, Const., Art. VIII, § 4
- established as chief executive of national government, Const., Art. VIII, § 1
- impeachment, removal from office, Const., Art. VIII, § 9
- inherent powers and duties
 - appoint ambassadors and other national officers with advice and consent of Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. VIII, § 7(3)
 - appoint judges from list of nominees submitted by Judicial Nominating Commission, Const., Art. VIII, § 7(4)
 - collect taxes, Const., Art. VIII, § 7(6)
 - conduct negotiations with foreign nations, Const., Art. VIII, § 7(2)
 - enforce law of the land, Const., Art. VIII, § 7(1)
 - grant pardons, commutations and reprieves subject to procedures prescribed by law and to suspend and remit fines and forfeitures, Const., Art. VIII, § 7(5)
 - make treaties with advice and consent of Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. VIII, § 7(2)
 - propose an annual budget, Const., Art. VIII, § 7(8)
 - represent the national government in

INDEX

- all legal actions, Const., Art. VIII, § 7(7)
- spend money pursuant to appropriations, Const., Art. VIII, § 7(6)
- introduction of legislative measures by, Const., Art. VIII, § 12
- qualifications to hold office, Const., Art. VIII, § 3
- recall, removal from office, Const., Art. VIII, § 10
- succession to office of President if vacant, Const., Art. VIII, § 11
- term of office, Const., Art. VIII, § 4
- Former Presidents stipend and survivors allowance
 - deceased Presidents survivors allowance, 2, § 605
 - former Presidents stipend; limitation, 2, § 602
 - same; former President by election, 2, § 603
 - same; former President other than by election, 2, § 604
 - purpose, 2, § 601
- Functions
 - delegation by President, 2, § 203
 - function defined, 2, § 201
 - perform defined, 2, § 201
 - performed by district administrator, 2, § 206
 - performed by executive officials of TT government, 2, § 205
 - scope of authority, 2, § 204
 - transfer from Trust Territory to Republic, 2, § 202
- Lagoon Monument
 - administration, protection, and development, 19, § 303
- License issuance
 - marriage, 21, § 202
 - sales, 11, § 504
- Presidential Succession Act
 - short title, 2, § 301
 - time vacancy occurs, 2, § 305
 - vacancy in the Presidency, order of succession, 2, § 302
 - vacancy in Vice Presidency
 - due to Vice President's succession to Presidency, 2, § 303
 - other than from Vice President's succession to Presidency, 2, § 304
- Salary of President, 33, § 702
- Salary of President's staff, 2, § 111
- See- EXECUTIVE
 - EXECUTIVE BRANCH ORGANIZATION ACT
- PRESIDENTIAL SUCCESSION ACT**
 - See- PRESIDENT
- PRESUMPTION OF INNOCENCE**
 - See- ACCUSED
- PRICE CEILINGS**
 - See- PRICE COMMISSION [repealed]
- PRICE COMMISSION**
 - 36, §§ 201-207 [repealed]
- PRICE GOUGING**
 - See- ANTI-PRICE GOUGING
- PRIMARY DRINKING WATER REGULATION**
 - See- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- PRIMARY ELECTIONS**
 - See- ELECTIONS
- PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
 - See- ANTHROPOLOGISTS
 - EVIDENCE

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

PROBATE

- See- ESTATES AND TRUSTS
- WILLS

PROCUREMENT

- See- REVENUE AND TAXATION

PRODUCT LIABILITY

- See- INHERENTLY HARMFUL PRODUCT

PROHIBITIONS AGAINST CHEMICAL WEAPONS

- Information and Documents
 - false or misleading statements or documents, 17, § 4013
 - minister may seek information, 17, § 4012
 - purpose, 17, § 4010
 - supply of information, 17, § 4011
- Inspections
 - appointment of officials of the Republic, 17, § 4018
 - inspections, 17, § 4016
 - obligations of persons accompanying international inspectors, 17, § 4021
 - obstruction of international inspectors, 17, § 4022
 - persons who may accompany international inspectors, 17, § 4017
 - purpose, 17, § 4014
 - verification of toxic chemicals, 17, § 4015
 - search warrants, 17, § 4019
 - use of force, 17, § 4020
- Miscellaneous Provisions
 - confidentiality, 17, § 4023
 - designations, 17, § 4026
 - regulations, 17, § 4025
 - schedule 1, 17, § 4027
 - schedule 2, 17, § 4028

- schedule 3, 17, § 4029
- transfers to states not a party to the Convention, 17, § 4024
- Offenses
 - chemical weapons, 17, § 4005
 - forfeiture and seizure, 17, § 4006
 - imports and exports of toxic chemicals and precursors, 17, § 4009
 - riot control agents, 17, § 4007
 - schedule 1 toxic chemicals, 17, § 4008
- Preliminary
 - application, 17, § 4004
 - definitions, 17, § 4003
 - findings and purpose, 17, § 4002
 - short title, 17, § 4001

PROSECUTOR

- See- SPECIAL PROSECUTOR

PROSTITUTION

- Advancing prostitution, 17, § 3601(a)
- Coercing prostitution, 17, § 3602(b)
- Penalties, 17, § 3603
- Profiting from prostitution, 17, § 3602(c)
- Prostitution 17, § 3602(d)

PROTECTED AREAS NETWORK

- Protected Areas Network
 - categories, 24, § 3403
 - civil penalties, 24, § 3412
 - criminal penalties, 24, § 3411
 - definitions, 24, § 3401
 - dispute resolution; initial regulations and all other matters, 24, § 3409
 - enforcement, 24, § 3410
 - environmental protection fee (“green fee”) 24, § 3413
 - initial rules and regulations; state approval, 24, § 3408
 - management and management planning, 24, § 3406

INDEX

- powers and duties of the national government, 24, § 3404
 - powers and duties of the states, 24, § 3407
 - protected areas network, 24, § 3402
 - technical committee, 24, § 3405
 - Protected areas network fund
 - annual report, 24, § 3435
 - appointee selection criteria, expertise, and procedure, 24, § 3424
 - articles of incorporation and by-laws, 24, § 3428
 - audits, 24, § 3436
 - board of directors, 24, § 3423
 - criminal liability: Board of Directors, 24, § 3441
 - corruption, conflicts of interest and conflicts to be declared, 24, § 3437
 - dissolution of the PANF, 24, § 3443
 - fiduciary obligations of directors, 24, § 3439
 - financial records and reports, 24, § 3434
 - fund use and disbursement of funds, 24, § 3433
 - general manager duties, 24, § 3430
 - indemnification, 24, § 3440
 - investments, 24, § 3431
 - meeting, quorum, and voting, 24, § 3426
 - organization; officers of PANF Board, 24, § 3425
 - PANF general manager, 24, § 3429
 - powers of the board, 24, § 3427
 - procurement, 24, § 3442
 - programs and budgeting, 24, § 3432
 - prohibition on the use of PANF funds, 24, § 3438
 - protected areas network fund (“PANF”); creation; relationship; funds, 24, § 3422
 - purpose and scope, 24, § 3421
 - regulations, 24, § 3446
 - severability, 24, § 3445
 - tax status, 24, § 3444
- PROTECTED MARINE LIFE**
See- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- PROTECTION OF RESIDENT WORKER’S ACT**
See- LABOR
- PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
- Board of Accounting
 - appointments to fill vacancies, vacancies not to impair power, 11, § 1306
 - board duties and power, 11, § 1308
 - established, 11, § 1303
 - members, 11, § 1304
 - terms of office, 11, § 1305
 - Definitions, 11, § 1302
 - Disclosure of interest, disqualifications, 11, § 1307
 - Legislative findings and purposes, 11 § 1301.
 - Penalties and Enforcement
 - enforcement, 11, § 1312
 - penalties, 11, § 1311
 - Saving clauses, 11, § 1310
 - Suspension and revocation of licenses, 11, § 1309
- PUBLIC AUDITOR**
- Access to
 - agency information, 40, § 272
 - confidential information and proprietary records, 40, § 273
 - contracts and grants information, 40, § 275
 - tax data, 40, § 274
 - Annual report, 40, § 231
 - Appointment and removal of Public-Auditor; compensation; vacancy, 40, § 222
 - Audit

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- procedures and requirements, 40, § 229
- report, 40, § 223
- standards, 40, § 228
- Authorization for Public Auditor to accept funds for audits performed for Federal agencies, 40, § 252
- Budget, 40, § 251
- Centralization of all auditing services required by agency of Republic, 40, § 227
- Definitions, 40, § 203
- Duties of Public Auditor, 40, § 223
- Employees of Office, 40, § 225
- Establishment of Coordinating Group, 40, § 230
- Interagency Audit Coordinating Advisory Group, 40, § 230
- Office of Public Auditor; establishment, 40, § 221
- Outside specialists may be hired, 40, § 226
- Penalties; failure to make proper audit; making false audit; failure to produce documents or information, 40, § 280
- Power to summon persons to testify, 40, § 276
- Protection of whistle blowers, 40, § 271
- Purpose, 40, § 202
- Referrals
 - civil action, 40, § 278
 - criminal action, 40, § 277
- Secrecy of records; penalty for violation, 40, § 279
- Short title, 40, § 201
- Special duties to act to prevent fraud, waste and abuse in collection and expenditure of public funds, 40, § 224
- See- BUDGET
 - NATIONAL TREASURY
 - REVENUE AND TAXATION
 - TAX

PUBLIC DEFENDER

- Accused unable to afford counsel shall be assigned counsel by government, Const., Art. IV, § 7
- Duties of Office of Public Defender, 18, § 402

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

PUBLIC HEALTH

See- HEALTH

PUBLIC LANDS

- Grant of public lands in exchange for use of privately-owned lands, 35, § 103
- Land Claims Hearing Office
 - See- LAND REGISTRATION
- Lease of public lands to citizens
 - authority to lease; maximum term, 35, § 701
 - lease forms; criteria, 35, § 702
- National government as owner of areas below high watermark; exceptions, 35, § 102
- Public Lands Authority
 - authority defined, 35, § 202
 - board defined, 35, § 202
 - Board of trustees, 35, § 204
 - bound by existing leases and agreements, 35, § 213
 - budget, 35, § 216
 - compensation, 35, § 208
 - continuation of occupancy by tenants, 35, § 214
 - control of funds, 35, § 217
 - created, 35, § 203
 - meetings, 35, § 207
 - officers, 35, § 206
 - order defined, 35, § 202
 - powers and duties of, 35, § 210

INDEX

- purpose, 35, § 201
- requesting conveyance of public lands, 35, § 212
- reserved powers; eminent domain, future status agreement and dispute resolution, 35, § 211
- state authorities, 35, § 215
- state authority defined, 35, § 202
- statement of activities; audits, 35, § 218
- travel and per diem, 35, § 209
- United States and Trust Territory governments held harmless, 35, § 219
- vacancies, 35, § 205
- “Public lands” defined, 35, § 101
- Subdivision of public lands
 - Chief to promulgate rules and regulations, 35, § 603
 - public access prerequisite
 - generally, 35, § 601
 - lands abutting sea or tidal areas, 35, § 602
- See- EMINENT DOMAIN
 - LAND COURT
 - LAND PLANNING
 - LAND REGISTRATION

PUBLIC LANDS AUTHORITY

See- PUBLIC LANDS

PUBLIC OFFICE

- Extension of term of office by ordinance, 5, § 201
- Misconduct in, offense designated, punishment, 17, § 2301
- See- CONFLICT OF INTEREST
 - IMPEACHMENT

PUBLIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

See- LAND PLANNING

PUBLIC SAFETY

- Bureau of Public Safety
 - creation; composition; supervision, 34, § 5001
 - Director of Bureau and Police Captains
 - Director of Bureau
 - appointment, 34, § 5021
 - duties, 34, § 5022
 - liability of Director and captains for damages, 34, § 5025
 - duties of, 34, § 5003
 - police captains
 - appointment, 34, § 5023
 - duties, 34, § 5024
 - promulgation of rules and regulations for administration and operation, 34, § 5004
 - ranks within; strength, 34, § 5002
- Disposition of persons arrested by police, 18, § 217
- Division of Marine Law Enforcement
See- WATER SAFETY ACT
- Fire control
 - fires to clear land; permission required, 34, § 5101
 - same; penalties, 34, § 5102
 - fireworks; import, sale and use prohibited, 34, § 5103
- Hazardous duty differential, 33, § 414
- Notice by police of requests to have bail fixed, 18, § 603
- Policeman defined (Criminal Procedure), 18, § 101
- Policeman defined (Vehicles), 42, § 101
- Process obligatory upon police, 18, § 201

PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

- Code of Ethics Act
 - campaign statements, 33, § 606
 - conflict of interest, 33, § 604
 - contributions, acceptance and use of, 33, § 607

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- definitions, 33, § 601
- disclosure of financial interests, 33, § 605
- Ethics Commission, 33, § 608
- government property, use of, 33, § 603
- injunction, 33, § 612
- nonpublic information, use of, 33, § 602
- penalties, 33, § 611
- Public Auditor, duties of, 33, § 609
- public records, 33, § 613
- record keeping, 33, § 610
- transition, 33, § 614
- Drug testing, designated employee
 - drug testing, 33, § 1203
 - findings, 33, § 1201
 - identification of employees subject to testing, 33, § 1210
 - illegal drugs, use of, 33, § 1201
 - leave for testing, 33, § 1208
 - positive drug test, consequences for applicant of; refuse to dismissal; defenses, 33, § 1204
 - positive drug test, consequences for employee of; probation; hire; defenses, 33, § 1205
 - promulgation of regulation, 33, § 1209
 - purpose, 33, § 1201
 - referral to Attorney General, 33, § 1207
 - refusal to take test or enroll in substance abuse program; dismissal, 33, § 1206
- Miscellaneous provisions
 - basic workweek, 33, § 1001
 - compensation of members of boards, commissions, and interim committees, 33, § 1101
- National Public Service System Act
 - advanced professional degree, 33, § 415
 - appropriate management official defined, 33, § 103
 - base salary schedule
 - further review and action regarding government wages and salaries, 33, § 704
 - purpose, 33, § 701
 - reclassification; existing net salaries protected, 33, § 703
 - schedule, 33, § 702
- bureau defined, 33, § 103
- code of ethics, 33, § 601 - § 614
- compensation plan
 - advanced professional degree, 33, § 415
 - annual and sick leave benefits, 33, § 431
 - application to contract personnel, 33, § 430
 - differentials and transfer allowances, 33, § 410
 - foreign service premium, 33, § 416
 - holiday pay, 33, § 421
 - leave with pay, 33, § 427
 - leave without pay, 33, § 428
 - night work, 33, § 412
 - overtime compensation, 33, § 420
 - performance ratings, 33, § 422
 - periodic review, 33, § 409
 - police hazardous duty differential, 33, § 414
 - salary levels, 33, § 408
 - special medical differential, 33, § 417
 - standby, 33, § 411
 - temporary hazardous work, 33, § 413
 - transfer allowance, 33, § 418
 - uniform base salary schedule, 33, § 407
 - within-grade and merit increases, 33, § 419
- contesting suspensions, dismissals and demotions, 33, § 426
- definitions, 33, § 103
- department defined, 33, § 103
- duties of the director, 33, § 206

INDEX

- elements in national public service system
 - contesting suspension, dismissals, and demotions, 33, § 426
 - dismissal, demotion and suspension, 33, § 425
 - employee representation, 33, § 429
 - exempted employees and positions, 33, § 205
 - generally, 33, § 401
 - grievance panel, 33, § 426(a)(1)
 - performance ratings, 33, § 422
 - periodic review, 33, § 409
 - position classification, 33, § 406
 - racial, religious, or political consideration barred, 33, § 424
 - recruitment and placement
 - examinations, 33, § 402
 - filling of vacancies and new positions, 33, § 403
 - reduction-in-force, 33, § 423
 - resignations shall be in writing, 33, § 405
 - salary levels, 33, § 408
 - tenure, 33, § 404
- establishment; name, 33, § 201
- exempted employees and positions, 33, § 205
- existing regulations, 33, § 204
- merit principles, 33, § 202
- National Civil Service Board 33, §§ 301-306 [repealed]
- outside employment, 33, § 604(e)
- preference to citizens of Republic, 33, § 203
- public service defined, 33, § 103
- short title, 33, § 101
- statement of purpose; policy, 33, § 102
- Pension Plan and Retirement Fund Act
 - accounting of the fund, 33, § 2024
 - actuarial studies, 33, § 2028
 - administrative agent, 33, § 2012
 - authorization, 33, § 2026
 - authorization and appropriation, 33, § 2027
 - board of trustees
 - administrative agent, 33, § 2012
 - board of trustees, 33, § 2010
 - liability of trustees, 33, § 2011
 - borrowing prohibited, 33, § 2023
 - cost of living increase, 33, § 2002(c)
 - contributions, 33, § 2030
 - death prior to retirement, 33, §§ 2041, 2042
 - definitions, 33, § 2002
 - mandatory retirement age; early retirement, 33 § 2040
 - miscellaneous
 - false information, 33, § 2050
 - penalties, 33, § 2051
 - severability, 33, § 2052
 - retirement and benefits
 - annual cost-of-living increases, 33, § 2044
 - death prior to retirement with survivor benefit, 33, § 2043
 - death prior to retirement without survivor benefit, 33, § 2042
 - mandatory retirement, 33, § 2040
 - retired chiefs and state legislators, 33, § 2031
 - state legislators, 33, § 2041 [repealed]
 - short title, 33, § 2001
 - trust fund
 - accounting of the fund, 33, § 2025
 - actuarial studies, 33, § 2028
 - authorization, 33, § 2026
 - authorization and appropriation, 33, § 2027
 - borrowing prohibited, 33, § 2023
 - fund administration, cost of, 33, § 2024

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- fund established, 33, § 2020
- investment of assets, 33, § 2022
- trust fund operational plan, 33, § 2021

PUBLIC SEWER

See- SEWER USE ACT

PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Electrical power
 - IPSECO
 - authorization, 37, § 104 [repealed]
 - grant and delegation of authority; ratification; approval, 37, § 102
 - legislative findings and purposes, 37, § 101
 - reconciliation with other laws, 37, § 103
 - revolving fund; appropriation, 37, § 105 [repealed]
- Public Utilities Corporation
 - board of directors; terms, vacancies, quorum and compensation, 37, § 404
 - chief executive officer, 37, § 406
 - creation of corporation; general provisions, 37, § 403
 - cross-subsidization prohibited, 37, § 414
 - definitions, 37, § 402
 - fiscal authority of corporation; audits, 37, § 409
 - general corporate powers, 37, § 410
 - powers and responsibilities of PPUC, 37, § 411
 - prohibition of free or discounted services, 37, § 415
 - public meetings and official documents, 37, § 405
 - PPUC funds, 37, § 413
 - rates; rate making process, 37, § 412
 - review of contracts, 37, § 407
 - review of major business negotiations, 37, § 408

- short title, 37, § 401
- tampering; unauthorized connections; penalties, 37, § 416

PPUC

See- PUBLIC UTILITIES, Public Utilities Corporation

PUNISHMENTS, JUDGMENT AND SENTENCING

- Closing of business, 17, § 3106
 - Consideration of previous convictions, 17, § 3102
 - Designation of place of confinement, 17, § 3108
 - Imposition of fines; procedure upon nonpayment of fines, 17, § 3103
 - Labor without imprisonment, 17, § 3107
 - Orders requiring specified residence, 17, § 3104
 - Probation, 17, § 3110
 - Recognition of custom in imposing or suspending sentences and granting probation, 17, § 3101
 - Restitution, compensation or forfeiture, 17, § 3105
 - Suspension of sentence, 17, § 3109
- See- CRIMES

Q

QUARANTINE

- Plant and animal quarantine
 - administration and enforcement, 34, § 2003
 - disposition of contraband material, 34, § 2008
 - emergency measures authorized, 34, § 2004
 - inspection, 34, § 2005
 - in-transit material, 34, § 2007

INDEX

- manifests and information, 34, § 2006
- penalties, 34, § 2010
- promulgation of plant and animal quarantines and regulations, 34, § 2002
- purpose, 34, § 2001
- treatment for insects or other pests, 34, § 2009

QUORUM

- Agriculture Commission
 - membership, term, compensation, meetings, quorum of, 9, § 102
- Board of Education
 - officers, quorum, meetings, 22, § 132
- Board of Land Surveyor Examiners
 - quorum; vote required to arrive at decision, 11, § 627
- College of Micronesia
 - See PALAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE
- Economic and Coordinating Council
 - chairman; meetings; compensation; quorum, 36, § 104
- Environmental Quality Protection Board
 - quorum; legal advisor, 24, § 127
- Foreign Investment Board
 - meetings; quorum; bylaws, 28, § 123 [repealed]
- Historical and Cultural Advisory Board
 - selection of chairman, vice-chairman, quorum, 19, § 112
- Olbiil Era Kelulau
 - investigating committees quorum, 3, § 307
 - promulgation of rules and procedures, quorum, compelling attendance and testimony of witnesses, Const., Art. IX, § 12
 - quorum, 3, § 105
- Palau Community College Board of Regents
 - organization, meetings, quorum, officers, executive committee, per diem, 22, §

- 315
- Palau Fishing Authority Board of Directors
 - composition, meetings, quorum, expenses, 27, § 1123
- Palau National Communications Corporation Board of Directors terms, vacancies, quorums and compensation, 15, § 312
- Palau Visitor Authority
 - organization; meetings; quorum, 28, § 505
- Reapportionment Commission
 - chairman; quorum; life of Commission, 23, § 205
- Trust Territory Environmental Protection Board
 - created; membership; terms; vacancies; chairman; qualifications; compensation; cooperation of other agencies; meetings; quorum; secretary, 24, § 221

R

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

See- COMMUNICATIONS

RAT CONTROL

- Businesses and dwellings, 34, § 2322
 - Director defined, 34, § 2321
 - Garbage and refuse, 34, § 2324
 - Penalties, 34, § 2325
 - Rat eradication defined, 34, § 2321
 - Rat-harborage defined, 34, § 2321
 - Storage of animal feed, 34, § 2323
- See- PEST CONTROL

REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

- Acquisition of title to land or waters restricted to citizens, Const., Art. XIII, § 8
- Coordinates, system of, 39, § 101

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- Inheritance of land; effect of will, custom, 39, § 403
- Land Claims Hearing Office [repealed]
 - See- LAND REGISTRATION
- Land Commission [repealed]
 - See- LAND REGISTRATION
- Land measurement system
 - markers
 - payment, 39, § 202
 - removal, 39, § 203
 - metric system authorized; conversion tables, 39, § 201
- Land ownership generally
 - restrictions upon ownership, 39, § 301
- Limitation of lease term, 39, § 302
 - severability, 39, § 303
- Loan guarantee
 - See- LOAN GUARANTEE ESCROW ACCOUNT ACT OF 1993
- Palau Land Claims Hearing Office
 - See- LAND REGISTRATION
- Recording of land transfers and leases
 - copies; indexes, 39, § 401; 39, § 502
 - effect of failure to record, 39, § 402
 - fee simple land transfers, 39, § 403
- Statute of frauds
 - agreements required to be in writing, 39, § 504
 - contracts for lease or sale of lands, 39, § 502
 - creation or transfer of interest in real property, 39, § 501
 - grant or assignment or trust in real or personal property, 39, § 503
 - representation as to credit, skill, or character, 39, § 505
 - specific performance, 39, § 506
- See- MORTGAGE
 - DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONS
 - DEED OF TRUST ACT

REAPPORTIONMENT

- Constitutional provisions
 - plan to be based upon population, Const., Art. IX, § 4(a)
 - reapportionment commission to be constituted, Const., Art. IX, § 4(a)
 - restrictions on reapportionment commission members, Const., Art. IX, § 4(a)
 - review of plan, Const., Art. IX, § 4(c)
- Reapportionment Commission, Congressional
 - authorization and appropriation, 23, § 211
 - criteria of reapportionment or redistricting; exemption, 23, § 208
 - definitions, 23, § 201
 - publication and notice of plan, 23, § 207
 - Reapportionment Commission
 - chairman; quorum; life of Commission, 23, § 204
 - Commission failure to publish plan; Supreme Court promulgation, 23, § 210
 - compensation of members, 23, § 205
 - established, 23, § 202
 - membership, 23, § 203
 - powers and duties, 23, § 206
 - voter's rights, 23, § 209
- See- ELECTIONS
 - VOTING RIGHTS

RECALL

- Of members of the Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. IX, § 17
- Of President or Vice President, Const., Art. VIII, § 10

INDEX

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT

- Attorney General defined, 21, § 502
- Civil enforcement
 - Attorney General to represent obligee, 21, § 546
 - choice of law, 21, § 541
 - complaint on behalf of minor, 21, § 547
 - contents and filing of complaint for support, 21, § 545
 - continuance of case, 21, § 554
 - costs and fees, 21, § 549
 - court, local officials, duties as responding state location of obligors, 21, § 553
 - duty of initiating court, 21, § 548
 - how duties of support enforced, 21, § 543
 - information agency; efforts of Attorney General to locate obligors, 21, § 551
 - jurisdiction, 21, § 544
 - jurisdiction by arrest, 21, § 550
 - prosecution of case, 21, § 552
 - rights of jurisdiction or political subdivision furnishing support, 21, § 542
 - rules of evidence, 21, § 557
 - testimony of husband and wife, 21, § 556
 - waiver of privilege against self-incrimination and immunity from criminal prosecution, 21, § 555
- Court defined, 21, § 502
- Criminal enforcement
 - interstate rendition authority of President, 21, § 521
 - investigations of circumstances, 21, § 522
- Duties of support regardless of presence or residency, 21, § 504
- Duty of support defined, 21, § 502
- Governor defined, 21, § 502
- Initiating court defined, 21, § 502
- Initiating state defined, 21, § 502
- Law defined, 21, § 502
- Obligee defined, 21, § 502
- Obligor defined, 21, § 502
- Orders of support
 - additional powers of responding court, 21, § 573
 - appeals, 21, § 581
 - application between states in TT, 21, § 580
 - application of payments under orders of another court, 21, § 578
 - authorized; enforcement, 21, § 571
 - forwarding payments and payment records by responding court, 21, § 575
 - jurisdictional effect of participation in proceeding, 21, § 579
 - paternity, 21, § 574
 - proceedings not to be stayed, 21, § 577
 - receipt and disbursal of payments by initiating court, 21, § 576
 - responding court to transmit copies to initiating court, 21, § 572
- Purposes, 21, § 501
- Register defined, 21, § 502
- Registering court defined, 21, § 502
- Remedies of chapter in addition to those now existing, 21, § 503
- Rendering state defined, 21, § 502
- Responding court defined, 21, § 502
- Responding state defined, 21, § 502
- Support order defined, 21, § 502

RECORDING LAWS

See- REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

RECREATION AND PARKS BOARD

[repealed]

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

RECYCLING PROGRAM

- Appropriation, 11, § 1610
- Civil penalty, 11, § 1616
- Criminal penalty, 11, § 1617
- Declaration of authority, 11, § 1603
- Definitions, 11, § 1601
- Deposit beverage distributors, registration and record keeping requirements, 11, § 1608
- Deposit beverage refund, 11, § 1606
- Deposit fee, 11, § 1605
- Lien on property, 11, § 1615
- Payment, 11, § 1611
- Prepayment, 11, § 1614
- Presumption, 11, § 1613
- Procedure, 11, § 1612
- Recycling Fund, 11, § 1604
- Recycling Program, 11, § 1602
- Redemption centers, 11, § 1607
- Rules and regulations, 11, § 1609

REFERENDUM

- Approval of use, testing, storage or disposal of harmful substances, Const., Art. XIII, § 6
- Approving delegation of major governmental powers, Const., Art. II, § 3

REFUSAL TO TAKE DRUG TEST

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

REFUSE

- Accumulation of rubbish, refuse, etc., 34, § 1002
- See- SANITATION
- RAT CONTROL

REGISTERING COURT

See- RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT

REGISTRAR OF CORPORATIONS

See- CORPORATIONS

REGISTRATION OFFICER

See- PUBLIC LANDS

REGULAR PASSPORT

See- PASSPORT

REGULAR SESSION

See- OLBIL ERA KELULAU

REGULATION OF RADIO FREQUENCIES

See- COMMUNICATIONS

REGULATIONS

See- RULES AND REGULATIONS

RELIGION

- Freedom of, Const., Art. IV, § 1

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

See- EMINENT DOMAIN

RENDERING STATE

See- RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT

REPROGRAMMING

- Authority of President to carry out, 40, § 351
- Defined, 40, § 302
- See also BUDGET

REPUBLIC OF PALAU PASSPORT ACT OF 1994

See- PASSPORT

RESCISSIONS AND DEFERRALS

- Power of President to make, 40, § 352
- See also BUDGET

RESERVE ACCOUNT

See- DEVELOPMENT BANKING

INDEX

CORPORATION

RESIDENCY

- For tax purposes, 40, § 1002

RESIDENTS

- Foreign investment, 28, § 104(b), § 120
- Immigration, 13, § 201(b), § 202(d), and § 1001
- Taxation, 40, § 1002(cc), (gg)
- Voting, 23, §§ 102, 103, 105, 107, 1406

RESIDENT WORKERS PROTECTION

See- LABOR

RESOURCES

- States exclusive ownership of resources, except highly migratory fish, from the land to 12 nautical miles, Const., Art. I, § 2

RESPONDING COURT

See- RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT

RESPONDING STATE

See- RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT

RESTITUTION

See- CRIMES

RETIREMENT

- Justices and judges to be eligible for retirement at age 65, Const., Art. X, § 9
- See- SOCIAL SECURITY

RETIREMENT FUND

See- SOCIAL SECURITY

REVENUE

See- BUREAU OF REVENUE, CUSTOMS

AND TAXATION

REVENUE AND TAXATION

- Government procurement
 - application, 40, § 603
 - application, (construction services), 40, § 642
 - awards, 40, § 624
 - architect-engineer and land surveying services, 40, § 648
 - authority to debar or suspend, 40, § 663
 - authority to resolve contract dispute, 40, § 651
 - authority to resolve protested solicitations and awards, 40, § 649
 - bid acceptance and evaluation, 40, § 621
 - bidder's mailing list, 40, § 618
 - bidding time, 40, § 617
 - bid opening and recording, 40, § 620
 - bid receipt, 40, § 619
 - bid rejection, 40, § 622
 - bid security, 40, § 644
 - cancellation of invitation for bids or request for proposals, 40, § 630
 - capital improvement project inspection, 40, § 681
 - collection of data, 40, § 611
 - collusion by bidders, 40, § 660
 - competitive negotiated contracts, 40, § 626
 - competitive sealed bidding, 40, § 614
 - content of specifications, 40, § 641
 - contract clauses, 40, § 657
 - contract file documentation, 40, § 636
 - contract performance and payment bonds, 40, § 645
 - correction or withdrawal of bids; cancellation of awards, 40, § 623
 - definitions, 40, § 606
 - definition of terms, 40, § 652

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- delegation, 40, § 609
 - duties of Attorney General, 40, § 612
 - duties of the Procurement Officers, 40, § 638
 - emergency procurement, 40, § 628
 - employee conflict of interest, 40, § 654
 - employee disclosure requirements, 40, § 655
 - fiscal responsibility, 40, § 647
 - general standards, 40, § 653
 - invitation for bid, 40, § 615
 - invitation for bids, (construction services) 40, § 643
 - kickbacks and gratuities, 40, § 656
 - maximum practicable competition, 40, § 640
 - methods of source selection, 40, § 613
 - penalties, 40, § 661
 - prequalifications of offerors and bidders, 40, § 632
 - procurement authority, 40, § 607
 - Procurement Officer, 40, § 608
 - procurement regulation, 40, § 610
 - professional services, 40, § 629
 - public notice, 40, § 616
 - purpose; interpretations, 40, § 601
 - recovery of value transferred or received in breach of ethical standards, 40, § 662
 - relationship with using agencies, 40, § 639
 - remedies, 40, § 650
 - reports of anti-competitive practices, 40, § 634
 - required contract clauses, 40, § 637
 - requirement of good faith, 40, § 602
 - responsibility of bidders and offerors, 40, § 631
 - restrictions on employment of present and former employees, 40, § 658
 - retention of procurement record, 40, § 635
 - retention of written determinations, 40, § 605
 - right to inspect place of business, 40, § 633
 - severability, 40, § 604
 - small purchases, 40, § 625
 - sole source procurement, 40, § 627
 - suits on payment bonds, 40, § 646
 - use of confidential information, 40, § 659
- See- BUDGET
- NATIONAL TREASURY
 - PUBLIC AUDITOR
 - TAX
- REVIVAL**
- See- ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL
- ROBBERY**
- Offense designated, 17, § 2701
 - Punishment, 17, § 2701
- See- CRIMES
- RUBBISH**
- Accumulation of rubbish, refuse, etc., 34, § 1002
- See- SANITATION
- RULES AND REGULATIONS**
- Administrative Procedure Act
 - rules of evidence, official notice, 6, § 143
 - Application of legal authority
 - existing interim regulations, orders, etc, 1, § 306
 - Bureau of Education
 - director to promulgate rules and regulations, 22, § 116
 - Citizenship Act
 - rules, 13, § 133

INDEX

- Communications
 - Palau National Communications Corporation (PNCC)
 - rates and regulations, 15, § 320
 - promulgation of broadcast rules and regulations by President, 15, § 204
 - promulgation of regulations, 15, § 101
 - scope of regulations, 15, § 102
- Consumer Protection Act
 - promulgation of rules and regulations, 11, § 210
- Continued effect of rules adopted pursuant to TT Code, 6, § 161
- Controlled substances
 - authority of director to promulgate rules and regulations, 34, § 3201
- Corporations
 - Registrar of Corporations authority to promulgate rules and regulations, 12, § 122
- Court fees
 - Supreme Court to establish costs and fees by rule of court, 4, § 107
- Declaratory judgment on validity or applicability of rules established by administrative agency, 6, § 130
- Duty-free stores
 - regulations, 28, § 608
- Election Commissioner
 - rules, regulations exempt, 23, § 1205
- Eminent domain
 - authority of President to promulgate regulations, 35, § 410
 - relocation assistance
 - authority of Board of Trustees of the Palau Public Land Authority to promulgate regulations regarding payments and eligibility, 35, § 510
- Endangered Species Act
 - regulations, 24, § 1006
- Environmental Quality Protection Act
 - primary drinking water regulation defined, 24, § 103
 - secondary drinking water regulation defined, 24, § 103
- Export Meat Inspection Act
 - appointment of inspectors, rules and regulations governing inspections, 34, § 2113
 - ratification of rules and regulations, 34, § 2127
- Foreign fishing regulation and fishery zones
 - regulation
 - fishing permits
 - application process, 27, § 168
 - bait fish, 27, § 172
 - consequences of prohibited act, 27, § 170
 - enforcement
 - provisions of regulation or permit enforceable, 27, § 190
 - fees and compensation, 27, § 169
 - generally, 27, § 167
 - noncommercial fishing, 27, § 171
- See- FISHING
- Foreign Investor Business Permit Act
 - regulations, 28, § 117
- Health services
 - Bureau of Health Services
 - penalty for violation of regulations, 34, § 104
 - promulgation of regulations, 34, § 102
- Land Surveyors Registration Act
 - promulgation of rules and regulations by Board of Land Surveyor Examiners, 11, § 625
- Maritime Authority
 - rules of procedure and regulations, 27, § 122
- National Public Service System Act
 - existing regulations, 33, § 204
- Ngerukewid Islands Wildlife Preserve

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- regulations, 24, § 3004
- Nonresident workers' health certificates
 - regulations, 13, § 1077
- Notary Public
 - rules and regulations, 11, § 704
- Olbiil Era Kelulau
 - Investigating Committees
 - adoption of rules, 3, § 304
 - promulgation of rules and procedures, Const., Art. IX, § 12
 - rules of procedure, 3, § 102
 - veto of administrative rules, 6, § 133
- Palau Claims Commission
 - rules and regulations, 28, § 406
- Palau Fishing Authority
 - rules and regulations
 - effective date, 27, § 1147
 - publication of notice of adoption, 27, § 1146
 - right to challenge, 27, § 1148
- Palau Lagoon Monument
 - rules and regulations, 19, § 305
- Palau National Development Banking Corporation
 - to promulgate rules and regulations, 26, § 188
- Plant and animal quarantine
 - promulgation of plant and animal quarantines and regulations, 34, § 2002
- Procedures for promulgating
 - See- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
- Protection of Resident Workers Act
 - director to promulgate rules and regulations, 13, § 1034
- Public lands
 - Chief to promulgate rules and regulations, 35, § 603
- Public Safety, Bureau of
 - promulgation of rules and regulations for administration and operation, 34, § 5004
- Reciprocal Enforcement of Support
 - rules of evidence, 21, § 557
- School Entry Immunization Act
 - immunization rules and regulations; administration and enforcement, 34, § 607
- Seamen's Protection Act
 - Chief to make rules and regulations, 7, § 504
- Sewage disposal
 - Individual Sewage Disposal Act
 - conflict of laws or regulations, 34, § 1112
 - regulations, 34, § 1108
- Sewer Use Act
 - safety rules, 34, § 1227
- Social Security Board
 - promulgation of regulations; hearings; employees; annual report, 41, § 203
- State preservation activities
 - regulations, special conditions or restrictions, 19, § 172
- Supreme Court
 - promulgation of rules, Const., Art. X, § 14
- Tour operators
 - regulation of tour operators, 11, § 901
- Tourism Reorganization Act of 1982
 - Board of Directors of Palau Visitor Authority
 - rules of procedure, 28, § 506
- Traffic regulations
 - applicability of chapter, 42, § 501
 - conditions for leaving vehicle unattended on highway, 42, § 516
 - driving on right side of roadway; overtaking and passing, 42, § 506
 - driving vehicle without owner's consent or proper authorization, 42, § 518
 - erection and maintenance of signs and markers, 42, § 503

INDEX

- injuring, tampering with, etc., vehicle, 42, § 519
 - interference with official traffic signs, 42, § 505
 - following too closely, 42, § 507
 - negligent driving, 42, § 512
 - obedience to police officers, 42, § 502
 - obedience to traffic signs, 42, § 504
 - obstruction of driver's view or driving mechanism, 42, § 517
 - pedestrians' right-of-way, 42, § 509
 - persons under the influence of drugs or intoxicating liquor, 42, § 514
 - reckless driving, 42, § 513
 - right-of-way; approaching or entering intersection; turns at intersections; entering highway, 42, § 508
 - signals on stopping or turning, 42, § 510
 - speed limits, 42, § 511
 - stopping, standing and parking, 42, § 515
 - Trochus
 - designation of season; rules and regulations for harvesting, 24, § 1243
 - Trust Territory Environmental Quality Protection Act
 - primary drinking water regulation defined, 24, § 203
 - secondary regulation defined, 24, § 203
- See- LABOR
- TAX
 - WATER SAFETY ACT

S

SAFETY HELMETS

See- VEHICLES

SALES LICENSES

- General wholesale license

- fee, 11, § 503
 - issuance, 11, § 504
 - penalties, 11, § 505
 - sale permitted under license and register requirement, § 502
 - when required, 11, § 501
 - Peddler's license
 - application, procedure, 11, § 534
 - examination, revocation or suspension, 11, § 535
 - exception, 11, § 533
 - fee, 11, § 532
 - penalties, 11, § 536
 - regulation of peddlers, license required, 11, § 531
 - Solicitor's license
 - application, procedure, 11, § 523
 - examination, revocation or suspension, 11, § 524
 - fee, 11, § 522
 - penalties, 11, § 525
 - regulation of solicitors, license required, 11, § 521
- See- TAX

SANITATION

- Accumulation of rubbish, refuse, etc, 34, § 1002
- Latrines and toilets; disposal of human excreta generally, 34, § 1001
- Penalties for violation of chapter, 34, § 1006
- Standards for, and inspection of
 - food, 34, § 1004
 - schools, 34, § 1005
 - service establishments, 34, § 1003

SCHOLARSHIP FUND

See- STUDENT LOANS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

SCHOLARSHIP SELECTION

COMMITTEE

See- STUDENT LOANS AND
SCHOLARSHIPS

SCHOOL CHILDREN IMMUNIZATION

See- IMMUNIZATION OF SCHOOL
CHILDREN

SCHOOL CURRICULUM

See- EDUCATION

SCHOOL ENTRY IMMUNIZATION ACT

See- IMMUNIZATION OF SCHOOL
CHILDREN

SCHOOLS

- Nonpublic schools
 - attendance; reports; failure to meet standards, 22, § 182
 - benefits to students, 22, § 183
 - charter; procedure, 22, § 181
 - supervision by Bureau, 22, § 184
 - School feeding program, 22, § 173
 - Transportation of school children, 22, § 171
- See also EDUCATION

SCUBA

See- WATER SAFETY ACT

SEAMEN'S PROTECTION ACT

- Chief defined, 7, § 502
- Chief to make rules and regulations, 7, § 504
- Compensation and benefits
 - agreements as to loss of lien or right to wages, 7, § 527
 - vacation allowances and holidays, 7, § 528
 - wages
 - advance prohibited; allotment

- permitted, 7, § 524
- generally; penalty, 7, § 521
- not dependent on freight earned, 7, § 525
- stowaways, 7, § 523
- unjustifiable discharge, 7, § 522
- wages and clothing exempt from attachment;
 - assignment of wages, 7, § 526
- wages, maintenance, and benefits for sick and injured seamen, 7, § 529
- Crew defined, 7, § 502
- Death on board vessel
 - burial expenses, 7, § 583
 - issuance of death certificate, 7, § 582
 - procedure generally, 7, § 581
 - wrongful death, 7, § 584
- Discharge and repatriation
 - discharge
 - certificate of service; penalty, 7, § 541
 - grounds, 7, § 542
 - repatriation
 - loss of right, 7, § 544
 - rights generally, 7, § 543
- Fishing vessel defined, 7, § 502
- Foreign trade defined, 7, § 502
- Freedom of association, 7, § 503
- Limitation of actions, 7, § 591
- Master defined, 7, § 502
- Minimum age for employment, 7, § 505
- Offenses
 - abandonment of seamen, 7, § 567
 - against internal order of vessel; acts of seaman punishable by master, 7, § 561
 - corporal punishment prohibited, 7, § 562
 - desertion, 7, § 564
 - drunkenness; wilful breach or neglect of duty, 7, § 563
 - entry of offenses in logbook, 7, § 568
 - incitement of revolt, mutiny, riot, etc, 7, § 565

INDEX

- revolt or mutiny of seamen, 7, § 566
- Republic vessel defined, 7, § 502
- Seamen defined, 7, § 502
- Shipowner defined, 7, § 502
- Short title, 7, § 501
- Working hours; overtime; penalty, 7, § 506
- See- ADMIRALTY AND MARITIME

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

- Connection with arrests, 18, § 301
 - Forcing entrance to make arrest, 18, § 302
 - Motion for return of property and suppression of evidence, 18, § 312
 - Sale of perishable property, 18, § 313
 - Unreasonable search and seizure, 1, § 403
 - Warrant
 - authority to issue, 18, § 303
 - contents of, 18, § 306
 - defined, 18, § 101
 - effect of irregularities in proceedings to issue, 18, § 314
 - entering building or ship to execute, 18, § 311
 - execution of, 18, § 307
 - filing of search warrant and accompanying papers, 18, § 309
 - hearing upon return of, 18, § 308
 - may not issue except from judge or justice on probable cause supported by affidavit, Const., Art. IV, § 6
 - oral order in lieu of, 18, § 310
 - procedure for issuance of, 18, § 305
 - property for which search warrant may issue, 18, § 304
- See- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

SECESSION

- No state may secede from Palau, Const., Art. XIII, § 4

SECONDARY DRINKING WATER REGULATION

See- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SECRET BALLOT

- Voting to be by, Const., Art. VII
- See also SUFFRAGE

SECURED TRANSACTIONS ACT

- Commencement
 - effective date, 11, § 1995
- Enforcement of Security Interests Upon Default
 - collection rights of secured party, 11, § 1982
 - consequences of disposal of collateral, 11, § 1985
 - debtor's right to redeem collateral, 11, § 1987
 - default, 11, § 1981
 - determination of whether the secured party's conduct was commercially reasonable, 11, § 1988
 - retention of collateral, 11, § 1986
 - secured party's disposal of collateral after default, 11, § 1984
 - secured party's liability for failure to comply with enforcement rules, 11, § 1989
 - secured party's right to possession or control, 11, § 1983
- Filing Notice
 - access to filing office records, 11, § 1965
 - amendment of notice, 11, § 1971
 - continuation of notice, 11, § 1972
 - duration of notice and effect of lapse, 11, § 1970
 - duties of the filing office, 11, § 1962
 - effectiveness of notice, 11, § 1974
 - effect of changes in circumstance, 11, § 1969

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- information from filing office, 11, § 1966
- initial notice, 11, § 1967
- name of debtor and secured party, 11, § 1968
- notice of the interest of a lien holder, 11, § 1964
- notice shall not constitute “constructive notice”, 11, § 1975
- regulations and fees, 11, § 1963
- termination of notice, 11, § 1973
- the filing office, 11, § 1961
- General Provisions
 - definitions, 11, § 1903
 - exclusions, 11, § 1905
 - purpose and construction, 11, § 1902
 - scope, 11, § 1904
 - short title, 11, § 1901
- Perfection of Security Interests
 - continuation of a security interest in collateral and proceeds, 11, § 1929
 - continuity of perfection, 11, § 1928
 - perfection of a security interest, 11, § 1921
 - perfection of a security interest in a motor vehicle, 11, § 1925
 - perfection of security interests in supporting obligations, 11, § 1927
 - security interest in a deposit account perfected by control, 11, § 1923
 - security interests in documents and goods covered by documents, 11, § 1926
 - security interests that are perfected upon attachment, 11, § 1924
 - security interests that must be or may be perfected by possession, 11, § 1922
- Priority Among Security Interests in the Same Collateral
 - General Rules
 - future advances, 11, § 1934
 - multiple security interests in collateral, 11, § 1931
 - priority of lien arising by operation of law, 11, § 1933
 - priority of lien holder, 11, § 1932
- Priority in Special Classes of Collateral
 - accessions, 11, § 1944
 - commingled goods, 11, § 1945
 - crops, 11, § 1943
 - fixtures, 11, § 1946
- Purchase-Money Security Interests
 - notice of purchase-money security interest, 11, § 1940
 - priority of purchase-money security interest in equipment, 11, § 1941
 - priority of purchase-money security interest in inventory or livestock, 11, § 1942
- Rights of Transferees of Collateral
 - assignments, 11, § 1937
 - buyers of collateral, 11, § 1935
 - lessees of goods, 11, § 1936
 - non-assignability clauses, 11, § 1938
 - subordination of priority, 11, § 1939
- Security Interests in Chattel Paper, Documents and Instruments
 - priority of rights of purchasers of documents and instruments, 11, § 1948
 - priority rights of purchasers of chattel paper and instruments, 11, § 1947
- Security Interests in Deposit Accounts
 - effect of transfers of money and funds from deposit accounts, 11, § 1950
 - priority of conflicting security interests in deposit accounts, 11, § 1949
 - right of recoupment or setoff against deposit account, 11, § 1951
- Security Interests and Secured Obligations
 - attachment of security interest to collateral, 11, § 1919
 - collateral, 11, § 1914
 - collateral description in security

INDEX

- agreement or notice, 11, § 1915
- collateral in secured party's possession, 11, § 1917
- effectiveness of security agreement, 11, § 1916
- nature of a purchased-money security interest, 11, § 1912
- request for accounting or statement of account, 11, § 1918
- secured obligation, 11, § 1913
- security interest, 11, § 1911
- Transition
- transition, 11, § 1991

SECURITIES

See- CORPORATIONS

SELF-INCRIMINATION

See- ACCUSED

SENATE

See- OLBILL ERA KELULAU

SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT

- Regulations, 40, § 2502
- Senior citizen discount, 40, § 2501

SENIOR REGISTRATION OFFICER

See- PUBLIC LANDS

SENTENCING

See- PUNISHMENTS, JUDGEMENT
AND SENTENCING

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See- ABSENT DEFENDANT

- ABUSE OF PROCESS
- CIVIL PROCEDURE

SEVENTY ISLANDS

See- NGERUKEWID ISLANDS

WILDLIFE PRESERVE

SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

- Severability of provisions, 1, § 115

SEVERELY DISABLED

- Severely Disabled Assistance Fund
 - administration of fund, 34, § 8501
 - funding, 34, § 8504
 - monthly stipend, 34, § 8503
 - rules and regulations, 34, § 8502
 - ineligible individuals, 34, § 8505

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

- Individual Sewage Disposal Act
 - conflict of laws or regulations, 34, § 1112
 - director defined, 34, § 1103
 - individual sewage disposal system defined, 34, § 1103
 - inspections, 34, § 1109
 - penalties, 34, § 1111
 - permit
 - application process, 34, § 1105
 - defined, 34, § 1103
 - minimum standards for individual sewage disposal systems, 34, § 1107
 - required, 34, § 1104
 - review of application; hearing, 34, § 1106
 - person defined, 34, § 1103
 - purposes, 34, § 1102
 - regulations, 34, § 1108
 - short title, 34, § 1101
 - use of individual sewage disposal system prohibited where public system available, 34, § 1110
- Sewer Use Act
 - applicability, 34, § 1204
 - biological oxygen demand (BOD) defined, 34, § 1202

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- building drain defined, 34, § 1202
 - building sewer defined, 34, § 1202
 - changeover from septic tank to public sewer, 34, § 1215
 - conflict of law, 34, § 1230
 - connection
 - standards, 34, § 1210
 - storm water drains to public sewer, 34, § 1209
 - construction and material standards, 34, § 1208
 - Director of Public Works defined, 34, § 1202
 - discharge
 - into public sewer, 34, § 1216
 - prohibitions, 34, § 1218
 - waste or water in public sewer, 34, § 1217
 - disposal of waste to public sanitary sewers, 34, § 1219
 - excavation for building sewer installation, 34, § 1212
 - fixture defined, 34, § 1202
 - garbage defined, 34, § 1202
 - government defined, 34, § 1202
 - grease, oil, and sand interceptors, 34, § 1220
 - industrial waste defined, 34, § 1202
 - inspection and supervision of building sewer connection, 34, § 1211
 - maintenance and responsibilities, 34, § 1213
 - manhole, meters and other appurtenances, 34, § 1222
 - natural outlet defined, 34, § 1202
 - negligent break, damage, destruction of sewer, 34, § 1225
 - Palau Environmental Quality Protection Board defined, 34, § 1202
 - penalty, 34, § 1229
 - person defined, 34, § 1202
 - pH defined, 34, § 1202
 - preliminary treatment, 34, § 1221
 - pre-treatment defined, 34, § 1202
 - public sewer connection requirement, 34, § 1205
 - public sewer defined, 34, § 1202
 - repair or replacement, 34, § 1214
 - requirements for permit, 34, § 1203
 - right of entry, 34, § 1226
 - safety rules, 34, § 1227
 - sanitary sewer defined, 34, § 1202
 - septic tank and leaching field standards, 34, § 1206
 - sewage defined, 34, § 1202
 - sewage works defined, 34, § 1202
 - sewer defined, 34, § 1202
 - short title, 34, § 1201
 - slug defined, 34, § 1202
 - special agreement, 34, § 1224
 - standard laboratory procedures defined, 34, § 1202
 - suspend solids defined, 34, § 1202
 - tests and analyses, 34, § 1223
 - usage of old building sewer pipes and facilities, 34, § 1207
 - watercourse defined, 34, § 1202
 - written notice, 34, § 1228
- SEX CRIMES**
- Continuous sexual assault of a minor under the age of fifteen years, 17, § 2807
 - definitions of terms in this chapter, 17, § 2801
 - Incest, 17, § 2802
 - Indecent exposure, 17, § 2809
 - Sexual assault in the first degree, 17, § 2803
 - Sexual assault in the fourth degree, 17, § 2806
 - Sexual assault in the second degree, 17, § 2804
 - Sexual assault in the third degree, 17, § 2805

INDEX

- Sexual harassment, 17, § 2808

SHIPPING

Open Ship Registry

- Carriage of Goods
 - bulk cargo-weights ascertained by third parties, 7, § 1011
 - contract permitted as to damage to goods while not on ship, 7, § 1008
 - defenses, 7, § 1005
 - discrimination forbidden as to competing shippers, 7, § 1010
 - effect of chapter, 7, § 1009
 - fire damage, 7, § 1013
 - responsibilities and liabilities, 7, § 1003
 - rights and immunities, 7, § 1004.
 - risks, 7, § 1002
 - scope of chapter, 7, § 1012
 - short title, 7, § 1001
 - special conditions, 7, § 1007
 - surrender of rights and immunities, and increase in responsibilities and liabilities, 7, § 1006
- Carriage of Passengers and Luggage
 - aggregation of claims, 7, § 1025
 - application of chapter, 7, § 1015
 - application of terms, 7, § 1014
 - basis of claims, 7, § 1027
 - competent jurisdiction, 7, § 1030
 - contributory fault, 7, § 1019
 - defenses and limits for carrier's servants, 7, § 1024
 - invalidity of contractual provisions, 7, § 1031
 - liability of the carrier, 7, § 1016
 - limit of liability for personal injury, 7, § 1020
 - limit of liability for loss of or damage to luggage, 7, § 1021
 - loss of right to limit liability, 7, § 1026
 - notice of loss or damages to luggage, 7,

§ 1028

- nuclear damage, 7, § 1033
- other provisions on limitation of liability, 7, § 1032
- performing carrier, 7, § 1017
- supplementary provision on limits of liability, 7, § 1023
- time-bar for action, 7, § 1029
- unit of account, 7, § 1022
- valuables, 7, § 1018
- Civil Liability For Oil Pollution Damage
 - action for compensation, 7, § 1202
 - certificates of insurance, 7, § 1205
 - international convention, 7, § 1201
 - limitation fund, 7, § 1203
 - penalty for lack of Certificate, 7, § 1206
 - procedure, 7, § 1204

Documentation and Identification of Vessels

- Bareboat Charter - Foreign Registration
 - bareboat charter registration in foreign State, 7, § 740
 - consent of mortgagee, 7, § 741
 - restricted Certificate of Registry, 7, § 743
 - right to fly the Flag of the Republic of Palau withdrawn, 7, § 742
- Bareboat Charter - Republic of Palau Registration
 - bareboat charter; Certificate of Registry, 7, § 737
 - penalty for flying foreign flag; termination of Republic of Palau Registration, 7, § 738
 - recognition and recordation of notice of foreign ship mortgage, 7, § 739
 - recording of bareboat charter party, 7, § 735
 - Undertaking of bareboat charterer, 7, § 736
- Vessel Measurement.
 - certificate of measurement, 7, § 732

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- measurement, 7, § 731
- measurement of vessels, 7, § 733
- tonnage statements in Permanent Certificate of Registry, 7, § 734
- Vessel Registration
 - annual tonnage fee; tax status of owner and vessel, 7, § 705
 - application for surrender of documents, 7, § 717
 - builder's certificate, 7, § 721
 - change in name of vessel, 7, § 724
 - conditions precedent to issuance of Permanent Certificate of Registry, 7, § 707
 - conditions precedent to issuance of Provisional Certificate of Registry, 7, § 712
 - denial of document, 7, § 713
 - display of ship's papers, 7, § 726
 - fees: collection, penalties and liens, 7, § 729
 - forms of documents, 7, § 709
 - general provisions, 7, § 701
 - inspection of documents, 7, § 725
 - jurisdiction and control of Republic Exclusive, 7, § 730
 - names, numbers and marks on vessels, 7, § 722
 - new document, 7, § 720
 - numbering of Registry Certificates, 7, § 710
 - numbering of vessels, 7, § 723
 - oaths, 7, § 708
 - perjury, 7, § 727
 - provisional Certificates of Registry, 7, § 711
 - registration and registration fees, 7, § 704
 - sale of document forbidden, 7, § 714
 - sale or transfer abroad, 7, § 715
 - standards of seaworthiness, 7, § 728
 - surrender and cancellation of registry, 7, § 718
 - surrender of document of vessel subject to Preferred Mortgage, 7, § 719
 - title of vessel's document, 7, § 706
 - transfer to Foreign Registry, 7, § 716
 - vessels eligible to be documented or re-documented, 7, § 702
 - vessels not eligible to be documented, 7, § 703
- General
 - application, 7, § 801
 - employment of properly trained Palauan citizens, 7, § 805
 - full complement required, 7, § 802
 - officers' licenses, 7, § 803
 - penalty for misuse of licenses or certificates, 7, § 804
- Rights and Duties of Seafarers
 - abandonment of seafarer, 7, § 852
 - accommodations, 7, § 863
 - advances and allotment of wages, 7, § 831
 - agreements as to loss of lien or right to wages, 7, § 834
 - bargaining and execution of labor contract, 7, § 856
 - barratry; drunkenness; neglect of duty, 7, § 847
 - benefit of compensation for loss of life, 7, § 837
 - burial expenses, 7, § 841
 - conciliation, mediation and arbitration of labor disputes, differences or grievances, 7, § 861
 - contracts for seafaring labor, 7, § 853
 - death on board, 7, § 839
 - desertion, 7, § 848
 - duration and extension of shipping articles, 7, § 823
 - entry of offenses in log book, 7, § 851

INDEX

- freedom of association, 7, § 854
- grounds for discharge, 7, § 830
- incitement of seafarer to revolt or mutiny, 7, § 849
- issuance of death certificate, 7, § 840
- loss of right of repatriation, 7, § 844
- minimum age at sea, 7, § 826
- minister to make rules and regulations, 7, § 864
- offenses against the internal order of the vessel, 7, § 845
- payment of wages, 7, § 827
- penalty for shipment without shipping articles, 7, § 822
- penalty for alteration of shipping articles, 7, § 821
- prohibition of corporal punishment, 7, § 846
- protection of freedom of association, 7, § 855
- protection of labor contract, 7, § 859
- provisions authorized in labor contracts, 7, § 857
- provisions prohibited in labor contracts, 7, § 858
- repatriation, 7, § 843
- required documents for seafarers, 7, § 825
- revolt or mutiny of seafarer, 7, § 850
- shipping articles required, 7, § 820
- stowaway entitled to wages, if there is an agreement, 7, § 829
- strikes, picketing and like interference, 7, § 860
- termination of shipping articles, 7, § 824
- time-bar, 7, § 862
- vacation allowance and holidays, 7, § 833
- wages and clothing exempt from attachment, 7, § 832
- wages, maintenance and cure for sick and injured seafarer, 7, § 836
- wages for unjustifiable discharge, 7, § 828
- wages not dependent on freight earned, 7, § 835
- working hours, rest hours and overtime, 7, § 842
- wrongful death, 7, § 838
- Rights and Duties of the Master
 - certain seafarer's rights provided for Master, 7, § 813
 - duties of the Master, 7, § 811
 - master's wrongful death, 7, 814
 - special powers of Masters, 7, § 812
 - termination of employment, 7, § 810
- Limitation Of Liability For Maritime Claims
 - Limits of Liability
 - aggregation of claims, 7, § 1109
 - the general limits, 7, § 1106
 - the limit for passenger claims, 7, § 1107
 - unit of account, 7, § 1108
 - The Limitation Fund
 - bar to other actions, 7, § 1113
 - constitution of the fund, 7, § 1111
 - distribution of the fund, 7, § 1112
 - governing law, 7, § 1114
 - Limitation of liability without constitution of a limitation fund, 7, § 1110
 - scope of application, 7, § 1115
 - The Right Of Limitation
 - claims excepted from limitation, 7, § 1103
 - claims subject to limitation, 7, § 1102
 - conduct barring limitation, 7, § 1104
 - counterclaims, 7, § 1105
 - persons entitled to limit liability, 7, § 1101
- Open Ship Registry Administration
 - General Provisions
 - appeal from decisions of the Minister, 7,

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- § 609
- appointment of Ship Registry Administrator; duties of Administrator, 7, § 604
- authority of Minister to suspend or revoke registration and to impose fines, 7, § 608
- authority to issue licenses, certificates and other documents, 7, § 607
- creation of Registry; authority of Minister, 7, § 603
- definitions, 7, § 602
- immunity from liability and suit, 7, § 611
- jurisdiction, 7, § 610
- records relating to vessels, 7, § 606
- severability, 7, § 612
- special agents, 7, § 605
- statement of policy; application; uniformity of application and construction, 7, § 601
- Radio Authority
 - radio station licenses, 7, § 620
- Rules of Navigation
 - assistance in case of collision, 7, § 643
 - fine for violation by vessel, 7, § 642
 - fine for violation of rules by pilot, engineer, mate or Master, 7, § 641
 - implementation and compliance, 7, § 644
 - regulations for preventing collisions, 7, § 640
- Transition and Effective Date
 - transition and effective date, 7, § 650
- Vessel Inspection
 - marine safety inspection, 7, § 630
 - rules and regulations, 7, § 631
 - vessel owners to bear costs of inspection, 7 § 632
- Preferred Mortgages and Maritime Liens
 - abolition of mortgage endorsement, 7, § 920
 - advances and repayments, 7, § 908
 - allocation of mortgage indebtedness, 7, § 907
 - bill of sale; recording, 7, § 905
 - certified copies; exhibition, 7, § 913
 - discharge of mortgage, 7, § 914
 - foreclosure and default; jurisdiction and procedure, 7, § 915
 - foreclosure; priority of preferred mortgage lien; exemption, 7, § 917
 - interest on preferred mortgage, 7, § 911
 - lien of preferred mortgage, 7, § 910
 - mortgage; recording, 7, § 906
 - necessities, waiver of lien, 7, § 919
 - necessities; lien; enforcement, 7, § 918
 - preferred mortgage, 7, § 902
 - preferred status, 7, § 916
 - priority; disclosure of liens; penalty, 7, § 912
 - recording and contents, 7, § 901
 - ship mortgage; conditions precedent, 7, § 904
 - termination of mortgagee's interest, 7, § 903
 - units of account, 7, § 909
 - yacht mortgage or security agreement; recording, 7, § 921
- Wrecks And Salvage
 - international agreements; derelicts; expenses, 7, § 1302
 - international agreements as to derelicts, 7, § 1301
 - recovery for salvage services rendered by government vessels, 7, § 1307
 - right to salvage not affected by ownership of vessel, 7, § 1304
 - salvage remuneration, 7, § 1305
 - time limit for salvage suits, 7, § 1306
 - vessels stranded in foreign coasts, 7, § 1303

INDEX

- Investigations
 - marine casualties, 7, § 1308
 - marine casualty investigations, 7, § 1309
- See- VESSELS
- SLANDER**
- See- LIBEL
- SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Palau Social Security System
 - Administration
 - appointment of the Social Security Administrator, 41, § 723
 - costs of administration, 41, § 729
 - delegation by the Administrator, 41, § 725
 - duties of the Administrator, 41, § 724
 - employment records, 41, § 726
 - establishment of the Social Security Administration, 41, § 721
 - functions of the Administration, 41, § 722
 - preparation of the budget, 41, § 728
 - secretary, managers and other staff, 41, § 727
 - Board
 - actuary, 41, § 713
 - auditor, 41, § 714
 - By-Laws, 41, § 715
 - general powers and functions of the Board, 41, § 712
 - hearings and claims appeals, 41, § 716
 - incorporation of the Board, 41, § 709
 - membership of the Board and compensation, 41, § 710
 - review of the decision of the Board, 41, § 717
 - procedures of the Board, 41, § 711
 - the Social Security Board, 41, § 708
 - contributions
 - employee contributions, 41, § 743
 - employer account numbers and social security cards and numbers, 41, § 747
 - employer contributions, 41, § 744
 - maximum remuneration, 41, § 742
 - refunds, 41, § 746
 - reports and payment of contributions, 41, § 745
 - retired chiefs and state legislators, exempt, 41, § 748
 - self-employed persons, 41, § 741
 - coverage and benefits
 - basic benefit formula, 41, § 751
 - disability insurance benefit, 41, § 754
 - evidence of disability, 41, § 762
 - evidence of entitlement generally, 41, § 763
 - lump sum benefits, 41, § 758
 - maximum and minimum amounts of survivor's insurance benefit, 41, § 757
 - old age insurance benefit, 41, § 753
 - overpayment and underpayment, 41, § 759
 - payments to non-citizens overseas, 41, § 760
 - surviving child's insurance benefit, 41, § 756
 - surviving spouse's insurance benefit, 41, § 755
 - the earnings test, 41, § 761
 - types of benefits, 41, § 752
 - miscellaneous
 - audit of employer's records, 41, § 781
 - division of revenue and taxation, 41, § 790
 - lien for contributions, 41, § 787
 - Prior Service Trust Fund, 41, § 789
 - protection of benefits, etc., 41, § 784
 - reports, 41, § 786
 - retroactive benefit payments, 41, § 788
 - service on the administration, etc., 41, § 785

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- severability, 41, § 791
- taxation, 41, § 783
- totalization agreements, 41, § 782
- offenses and penalties
 - failure to report; violations, penalties, and interest attorney's fees and costs, 41, § 772
 - false statements and reports, 41, § 771
 - mismanagement of Fund, 41, § 774
 - secrecy, 41, § 773
- preliminary
 - amendment of this chapter, 41, § 704
 - coverage of this chapter, 41, § 703
 - definitions, 41, § 702
 - purpose of this chapter, 41, § 701
- Retirement Fund
 - establishment of the Retirement Fund, 41, § 731
 - investment, 41, § 734
 - payments into the Fund, 41, § 732
 - payments out of the Fund, 41, § 733
- Social Security Act of 1987 [repealed]
- Trust Territory Social Security Act [repealed]

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

See- SOCIAL SECURITY

SOLICITOR'S LICENSE

See- SALES LICENSES

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

See- ACTIONS AGAINST ROP

SOVEREIGNTY

- Palau to have over its territory, Const., Art. I, § 1

SPECIAL AUDIT

See- PUBLIC AUDITOR ACT

SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

See- EDUCATION

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

See- ELECTIONS

SPECIAL PROSECUTOR

- Accounting and appropriations, 2, § 504
- Office of the Special Prosecutor; creation; appointment; removal, 2, § 502
- Powers and duties of Special Prosecutor; independent nature of office, 2, § 503
- Salaries, 2, § 505
- Severability, 2, § 505
- Short title, 2, § 501

SPECIAL SESSION

See- OLBIL ERA KELULAU

SPEED LIMITS

See- VEHICLES

SPONGES

See- MARINE SPECIES PRESERVATION

SPORTS

See- SPORTS COMMISSION

SPORTS COMMISSION

- Authorization, 34, § 8208
- Commission members, 34, § 8202
- Creation of commission, 34, § 8202
- Duties and responsibilities, 34, § 8205
- Implementation, 34, § 8206
- Legislative findings, 34, § 8201
- Meetings and compensation, 34, § 8204
- Organization, 34, § 8203
- Report, 34, § 8207
- Sports Facilities Trust Fund, 34, § 8209

INDEX

STANDBY

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

STATE BLOCK GRANTS

See- BLOCK GRANTS

STATE BUDGETS

See- STATES

STATE GOVERNMENTS

See- STATES

STATE GOVERNMENT ELECTIONS

See- ELECTIONS

STATE OF EMERGENCY

- Confirmation or disapproval by Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. VIII, § 14
- Declaration by President, Const., Art. VIII, § 14
- See- DISASTER RELIEF

STATE, MINISTRY OF

See- MINISTRY

STATES

- Block grants
 - See- BLOCK GRANTS
- Constitutional provisions
 - admission of new states, Const., Art. XIII, § 5
 - block grants and foreign aid to be shared by national government and states in fair and equitable manner based on needs and population, Const., Art. XII, § 5
 - budget
 - chief executive to submit, with assistance of national government, annual budget to legislature, Const., Art. XII, § 3(b)
 - state legislature's role with regard to,

- Const., Art. XII, § 3(b)
- delegation of authority by Olbiil Era Kelulau to, Const., Art. IX, § 5(15)
- eminent domain power to take private property upon payment of just compensation, Const., Art. XIII, § 7
- national government may delegate powers by law to states, Const., Art. XI, § 2
- national government not to take property without prior consultation with state government in which property located, Const., Art. XIII, § 7
- no state to secede, Const., Art. XIII, § 4
- Olbiil Era Kelulau power to create or consolidate states with approval of those affected, Const., Art. IX, § 5(18)
- powers not expressly delegated by Constitution to states nor denied to national government are powers of national government, Const., Art. XI, § 2
- power to borrow money subject to approval of the Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. XI, § 4
- power to impose uniform taxes subject to laws of the Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. XI, § 3
- power to make investments pursuant to law, Const., Art. XII, § 4
- revenues derived from licensing foreign fishing vessels to fish for highly migratory fish shall be divided equitably between national government and state governments as determined by Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. XII, § 6(c)
- revenues from exploration, exploitation of resources, except highly migratory fish, and fines collected for violation of law within- marine area from land to 12 nautical miles seaward from traditional baselines, to go to states, Const., Art.

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- XII, § 6(a)
- state treasury, Const., Art. XII, § 1
- structure and organization of governments to follow democratic principles, traditions of Palau and not to be inconsistent with Constitution, Const., Art. XI, § 1
- Elected officials
 - extension of term of office by ordinance, 5, § 201
- Grants-In-Aid
 - approval; contract between national and state governments, 5, § 305
 - contracts between state and third parties, 5, § 306
 - generally, 5, § 301
 - policy guidelines
 - assistance, 5, § 302
 - disbursement, 5, § 303
 - procedure for obtaining grant-in-aid, 5, § 304
- State Government Organization Act
 - confirmation of earlier acts, 5, § 105
 - establishment of state governments, 5, § 103
 - purpose, 5, § 102
 - responsibilities of national government, 5, § 104
 - short title, 5, § 101
- State Government Penalty Authority
 - power to establish penalty, 5, § 501
 - assistance from the national government, 5, § 502

See- BLOCK GRANTS

STATISTICS ACT

- Collection of statistics
 - access to public and other records, 36, § 518
 - current statistics collection, 36, § 513
 - duties, 36, § 511

- government agency statistics, 36, § 516
- official statistics, 36, § 512
- power to obtain particulars, 36, § 517
- restriction on publication, 36, § 514
- statistical instructions, 36, § 515
- General provisions
 - definitions, 36, § 503
 - purpose, 36, § 502
 - short title, 36, § 501
- Offenses and penalties
 - improper use or disclosure of information, 36, § 521
 - obstruction, etc., 36, § 523
 - offenses in relation to the collection, etc., of information, 36, § 522
- Miscellaneous
 - oath of secrecy, 36, § 535
 - privileged information, 36, § 531
 - questions as to other persons, 36, § 532
 - regulations, 36, § 534
 - reports, 36, § 533
 - severability, 36, § 536

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

- Agreements required to be in writing, 39, § 504
- Contracts for lease or sale of lands, 39, § 502
- Creation or transfer of interest in real property, 39, § 501
- Grant or assignment or trust in real or personal property, 39, § 503
- Representation as to credit, skill, or character, 39, § 505
- Specific performance, 39, § 506

See- REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See- LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

INDEX

STOWAWAYS

- Stowaways, 7, § 523
- See- SEAMEN'S PROTECTION ACT

STRAIGHT ARCHIPELAGIC BASELINE

- See- ARCHIPELAGIC BASELINE

STREETS AND ROADS

- See- ZONING

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

- Summer tree planting, 22, § 501

STUDENT LOANS AND

SCHOLARSHIPS

- Palau National Scholarship Board Act
 - accounts and records, 22, § 228
 - authorization; Scholarship Fund, 22, § 229
 - Board members; composition; terms; compensation; removal, 22, § 225
 - Board organization; meetings; chairman; quorum, 22, § 226
 - creation of Scholarship Board, 22, § 224
 - declaration of policy, 22, § 222
 - definitions, 22, § 223
 - powers and duties, 22, § 227
 - short title, 22, § 221
- Trust Territory Student Loan Fund
 - annual report on status, 22, § 206
 - funds to remain available, 22, § 202
 - repayment credit
 - qualification; limitation, 22, § 205
 - services eligible, 22, § 204
 - revolving fund established, 22, § 201
 - use of fund, 22, § 203

SUBDIVISIONS

- See- LAND PLANNING

SUFFRAGE

- Citizens who may not vote designated,

Const., Art. VII

- Olbiil Era Kelulau to prescribe minimum period of residence and provide for voter registration for national elections, Const., Art. VII
- States to prescribe minimum period of residence and provide voter registration for state elections, Const., Art. VII
- Voting to be by secret ballot, Const., Art. VII
- See- ELECTIONS
 - VOTING RIGHTS ACT

SUPPLEMENTAL OR DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATIONS

- See- UNIFIED NATIONAL BUDGET PROCEDURE ACT

SUPPORT

- See- RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT

SUPREME COURT

- Chief Justice
 - administrative head of unified judicial system, Const., Art. X, § 12
 - appointment of replacement if unable to perform duties or office vacant, Const., Art. X, § 3
 - appointments by, Const., Art. X, § 12
- Composition, Const., Art. X, § 2; 4, § 201
- Jurisdiction
 - appellate division of Supreme Court, Const., Art. X, § 6
 - trial division of Supreme Court, Const., Art. X, § 5
- Promulgation of rules, Const., Art. X, § 14
- Salaries
 - Associate Justices, 33, § 702
 - Chief Justice, 33, § 702
- See- COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- HIGH COURT
- JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSION
- JUDICIARY
- NATIONAL COURT

SURVIVAL ACTIONS

See- ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL

SURVIVAL AND DEATH ACT

See- ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL

SURVIVORS' INSURANCE BENEFITS

See- INSURANCE

SUSPENDED LAW, TERMINATION OF

See- LEGAL AUTHORITY, APPLICATION OF

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE

See- CRIMES

T

TAIL LAMPS

See- VEHICLES

TAX

- Credit incentive for athletic facilities, 34, § 8102
- Land, no tax shall be imposed; Const., Art. XIII, § 9
- National taxation
 - administration
 - exchange of tax information, 40, § 1802
 - inspection of returns, 40, § 1803
 - powers and duties of the Director, 40, § 1801

- prohibited employment, 40, § 1804
- alcoholic beverage defined, 40, § 1002
- beer defined, 40, § 1002
- bureau defined, 40, § 1002
- business defined, 40, § 1002
- business licenses
 - identification of business, 40, § 1504
 - multiple locations; display, 40, § 1503
 - required licenses; fees, 40, § 1501
 - revocation or suspension, 40, § 1505
 - transfer; term, 40, § 1502
- coin-activated amusement device defined, 40, § 1002
- collection and appeals
 - adjustment, 40, § 1604
 - assessment by director, 40, § 1602
 - collection; suit; injunction, 40, § 1606
 - informal hearing, 40, § 1603
 - records of transactions, 40, § 1601
 - review, 40, § 1605
 - suit for refund, 40, § 1608
 - tax liens, 40, § 1607
- commercial activity defined, 40, § 1002
- deficiency defined, 40, § 1002
- director defined, 40, § 1002
- employee defined, 40, § 1002
- employer defined, 40, § 1002
- exemption
 - accountability, 40, § 2001
 - virtual pachinko, 40, § 2002
- farmer defined, 40, § 1002
- financial institution defined, 40, § 1002
- findings, 40, § 2101
- fishermen defined, 40, § 1002
- gallon defined, 40, § 1002
- gross revenue and net income tax
 - imposition of tax on financial institutions, 40, § 1203
 - imposition of tax on other business, 40, § 1204
 - imposition of tax on professions,

INDEX

- 40, § 1202
 - imposition of tax on retail and wholesale businesses, 40, § 1201
 - quarterly returns, 40, § 1205
 - business tax refund, 40, § 1206
 - gross revenue defined, 40, § 1002
 - guest defined, 40, § 1002
 - hotel defined, 40, § 1002
 - hotelkeeper defined, 40, § 1002
 - import defined, 40, § 1002
 - import tax
 - entry documents, 40, § 1304
 - entry of imports, 40, § 1303
 - exemptions, 40, § 1306
 - general application, 40, § 1305
 - imposition of import tax, 40, § 1301
 - interpretation, 40, § 1305
 - refund, 40, § 1302
 - liquid fuel defined, 40, § 1002
 - liquor defined, 40, § 1002
 - motor vehicle defined, 40, § 1002
 - net income defined, 40, § 1002
 - net room charge defined, 40, § 1002
 - nonprofit corporation defined, 40, § 1002
 - other taxes
 - amusement device tax, 40, § 1402
 - departure tax, 40, § 1403
 - fish export tax, 40, § 1406
 - foreign water vessel tax: annual levy, 40, § 1405
 - hotel room and vessel cabin occupancy tax, 40, § 1401
 - road use tax, 40, § 1404
 - state-owned vehicles exempt, 40, 1404
 - 40, § 1407 [Repealed]
 - remittance tax, 40, § 1408
 - penalties and interest
 - business license revocation, 40, § 1703
 - general penalty, 40, § 1704
 - interest, 40, § 1702
 - penalties, 40, § 1701
 - person defined, 40, § 1002
 - power to levy taxes, 40, § 2102
 - profession defined, 40, § 1002
 - repeal, 40, § 2104
 - resident defined, 40, § 1002
 - retail defined, 40, § 1002
 - salaries defined, 40, § 1002
 - severability and savings clause, 40, § 2105
 - short title, 40, § 1001
 - small businessman defined, 40, § 1002 [repealed]
 - submission to Minister of Justice, 40, § 2103
 - tax year defined, 40, § 1002
 - taxicab operator defined, 40, § 1002
 - transition, 40, § 1901
 - wages and salary tax
 - refunds; contributions to nonprofit corporations, 40, § 1104
 - retired chiefs and state legislators exempt, 40, § 1105
 - taxes, 40, § 1101
 - taxes withheld by employer held in trust, 40, § 1103
 - withholding by employer; pay over, 40, § 1102
 - wages defined, 40, § 1002
 - wholesaler defined, 40, § 1002
 - See- BUREAU OF REVENUE, CUSTOMS AND TAXATION
 - State taxation
 - constitutional limitation; Const., Art. XI, § 2
 - power to levy taxes; 40, § 2102
- ### TAX INCENTIVES
- Agriculture and aquaculture development
 - definitions, 40, § 2302

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- determinations of qualifications, 40, § 2305
- licensing and issuance, 40, § 2307
- limitation on number issued, 40, § 2310
- limited purpose, 40, § 2309
- not right or privilege of applicant, 40, § 2308
- operation of fishing vessels excluded, 40, § 2303
- purpose, 40, § 2301
- regulations, 40, § 2306
- sunset provision, 40, § 2311
- tax incentives, 40, § 2304

TAXIS

- Conduct of business, 11, § 807
- Driving record, 11, § 809
- Health certificate, 11, § 808
- Maps, 11, § 806
- Notice of fares, 11, § 805
- Penalty, 11, § 810
- Requirements for taxi drivers, 11, § 802
- Signs, 11, § 804
- Taxi defined, 11, § 801
- Taxi driver identification card; display, 11, § 803
- Treasurer defined, 11, § 801

TEACHERS

See- EDUCATION

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See- COMMUNICATIONS

TEMPORARY HAZARDOUS WORK

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

TERRITORIAL HOUSING

COMMISSION

See- HOUSING

TERRITORIAL WATERS

- Baselines defined, 27, § 141
 - Extension to two hundred nautical miles from straight archipelagic baseline, Const., Art. I, § 1
 - Internal waters of, 27, § 142
- See- ARCHIPELAGIC BASELINE
- FISHING
 - VESSELS

TERRITORY OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU

- Description, Const., Art. I, § 1
- National government power to add territory and extend jurisdiction, Const., Art. I, § 3

TINTED VEHICLE WINDOWS

See- VEHICLES

TOBACCO AND BETEL-NUT REGULATION

See- HEALTH

TOBACCO CONTROL ACT

- classes of tobacco licenses, 11, § 1704
- definitions, 11, § 1702
- disposition of collected fines and fees, 11, § 1720
- enforcement, 11, § 1716
- illicit trade in tobacco products, 11, § 1715
- law enforcement exemption, 11, § 1717
- license application, review, denial and appeal, 11, § 1708
- license fees, 11, § 1705
- licenses for multiple activities; separate places of business, 11, § 1706
- licensing limitations, 11, § 1707
- license required; period of effectiveness, 11, § 1703
- license revocation, 11, § 1719
- penalties, 11, § 1718

INDEX

- posting licenses and signs, 11, § 1710
 - prohibition of smoking on airline flights between points in Palau, 11, § 1714
 - prohibitions on distribution, purchasing, importing, exporting, and manufacturing, 11, § 1721
 - prohibition on vending machine sales, 11, § 1712
 - regulations, 11, § 1709
 - restrictions on smoking tobacco in public places, 11, § 1713
 - short title, 11, § 1701
 - tobacco advertising, promotion and sponsorship prohibited, 11, § 1711
- TOBACCO EXCISE TAX**
- Excise tax refund for exported products, 40, § 2604
 - No excise tax exemptions, 40, § 2602
 - Penalties, 40, § 2603
 - Regulations, 40, § 2606
 - Restriction on duty-free tobacco, 40, § 2605
 - Tobacco excise tax, 40, § 2601
- TOILETS**
- See- SANITATION
- TORT-FEASOR**
- Survival of claims after death of tort-feasor or person liable, 14, § 3001
- See- TORTS
- TORTS**
- Comparative negligence
 - abolition of contributory negligence, 14, § 3501
 - assumption of risk, 14, § 3501
 - comparative negligence, 14, § 3502
 - contributory negligence, 14, § 3502
 - findings of fact, 14, § 3502
 - last clear chance, 14, § 3501
 - joint tort-feasors defined, 14, § 3503
- CONTRIBUTION AND TORT-FEASORS ACT**
- enforcement, 14, § 3204
 - pro rata shares, 14, § 3203
 - release or covenant not to sue, 14, § 3205
 - retroactivity, 14, § 3206
 - right of contribution, 14, § 3202
 - short title, 14, § 3201
- SURVIVAL AND DEATH ACT**
- actionable conduct defined, 14, § 3102
 - ascendants defined, 14, § 3102
 - closely related survivors defined, 14, § 3102
 - conflict of laws, 14, § 3106
 - death actions, 14, § 3104
 - death of tort-feasor, 14, § 3001
 - descendants defined, 14, § 3102
 - joinder of actions, 14, § 3105
 - person defined, 14, § 3102
 - short title, 14, § 3101
 - survival actions, 14, § 3103
 - survivors of a decedent defined, 14, § 3102
- SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS**
- survival of claims after death of tort-feasor or other person liable, 14, § 3001
- UNIFORM SINGLE PUBLICATION ACT**
- judgment as bar to other actions, 14, § 3302
 - single publication to give rise to one cause of action only, 14, § 3301
- WRONGFUL DEATH ON BOARD VESSEL, 7, § 584**
- TOUR OPERATORS**
- Application
 - examination; revocation or suspension, 11, § 904
 - procedure, 11, § 903
 - License fee, 11, § 902
 - Regulation of tour operators, 11, § 901

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

See- TOURISM

TOURISM

- Tourism Reorganization Act of 1982
 - accounts and records, 28, § 509
 - annual report, 28, § 512
 - Board of Directors
 - created; members; terms; vacancies; compensation; removal, 28, § 504
 - organization; meetings; quorum, 28, § 505
 - conflict of laws, 28, § 514
 - declaration of policy, 28, § 502
 - funding, 28, § 510
 - managing director, 28, § 507
 - Palau Visitor Authority established as public corporation, 28, § 503
 - Palau Visitors Authority Fund
 - special fund; annual appropriation, 28, § 551 [repealed]
 - fiscal authority; accounting; expenditures, 28, § 552
 - powers and duties, 28, § 508
 - rules of procedure, 28, § 506
 - short title, 28, § 501
 - suits, 28, § 511
 - transfer of property, 28, § 513
- See- TOUR OPERATORS

TOURNAMENTS

See- SPORTS COMMISSION

TRADITIONAL BASELINES

- States to have exclusive ownership of resources, except highly migratory fish, from land to 12 nautical miles seaward from traditional baselines, Const., Art. I, § 2
- See- ARCHIPELAGIC BASELINES

TRADITIONAL CHIEFS

- Council of Chiefs to be composed of,

Const., Art. VIII, § 6

See- COUNCIL OF CHIEFS

TRADITIONAL LAWS AND CUSTOMS

- Council of Chiefs to advise President on matters of, Const., Art. VIII, § 6

TRADITIONAL RIGHTS

- Role or function of traditional leaders preserved, Const., Art. V, § 1
- Traditional fishing rights and practices not to be impaired, Const., Art. I, § 2
- Traditional laws and statutes equally authoritative, Const., Art. V, § 2

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See- VEHICLES

TRANSITION

- Amendments to Constitution to avoid inconsistency with Compact, Const., Art. XV, § 11
- Apportionment of Senate for first four-year term, Const., Art. XV, § 13
- Effective date of Constitution, Const., Art. XV, § 1
- Employees of district government to remain as employees of national government, Const. XV, § 7
- Existing law to remain in force and effect until repealed, revoked, amended or expired by its own terms, Const., Art. XV, § 3(a)
- First constitutional election and installation of elected officials, Const., Art. XV, § 2
- Individuals and entities doing business in Palau to be allowed to continue, Const., Art. XV, § 9
- Judicial system transition; transition to occur not later than one year after effective date of Constitution, Const., Art. XV, § 8
- Laws enacted in conflict with Trusteeship

INDEX

- Agreement not to become effective until termination of Trusteeship, Const., Art. XV, § 10
- Municipal charters remain in force and effect until state governments established, Const., Art. XV, § 6
 - National government to succeed to rights or interests of Administering Authority, Const., Art. XV, § 4
 - Obligations, duties of Administering Authority to remain in effect, Const., Art. XV, § 5
 - Post Convention Committee on Transitional Matters
 - created, Const., Art. XV, § 12
 - duties and powers, Const., Art. XV, § 12
 - established, Const., Art. XV, § 12
 - Rights, interests, obligations, judgments and liabilities to remain in force and effect, Const., Art. XV, § 3(b)
See- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE
 - Compact Implementation Act
- TRAVEL DOCUMENT**
See- PASSPORT
- TREATIES**
- Olbiil Era Kelulau to ratify by vote of majority of members of each house, Const., Art. IX, § 5(7)
 - President to make treaties with advice and consent of Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. VIII, § 7
See- FOREIGN RELATIONS & TRADE
- TROCHUS**
See- MARINE SPECIES PRESERVATION
- TRUST FUND ADMINISTRATION**
See- GOVERNMENT FUNDING
- TRUST TERRITORY COMMUNITY HOUSING ACT OF 1973**
See- HOUSING
- TRUST TERRITORY DISASTER CONTROL OFFICE**
See- DISASTER RELIEF
- TRUST TERRITORY DISASTER RELIEF ACT OF 1977**
See- DISASTER RELIEF
- TRUST TERRITORY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND**
See- DEVELOPMENT BANKING CORPORATION
- TRUST TERRITORY ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PROTECTION ACT**
See- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- TRUST TERRITORY HIGH COURT**
See- HIGH COURT
- TRUST TERRITORY LAND PLANNING ACT**
See- LAND PLANNING
- TRUST TERRITORY PASSPORTS**
See- PASSPORT
- TRUST TERRITORY SOCIAL SECURITY ACT**
See- SOCIAL SECURITY
- TRUST TERRITORY STUDENT LOAN FUND**
[repealed]

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

TRUST TERRITORY WEAPONS CONTROL ACT

See- WEAPONS CONTROL ACT

TURTLES

See- MARINE SPECIES PRESERVATION

U

UHF RADIOS

See- COMMUNICATIONS

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DAMAGE PREVENTION ACT

- Civil penalties, 37, § 510
- Damages; cost of repairing, 37, § 509
- Definitions, 37, § 501
- Emergency excavation or demolition, 37, § 506
- Excavation and demolition permits, 37, § 502
- Excavation or demolition damage, 37, § 508
- Financial responsibility for relocating utilities, 37, § 511
- Notice of intent to excavate or demolish, 37, § 504
- Precautions to avoid damage, 37, § 507
- Prohibition, 37, § 503
- Response to notice of intent to excavate or demolish, 37, § 505

UNFAIR BUSINESS PRACTICES

- Competitive agreements, 11, § 105
- Contracts or agreements in violation of chapter, 11, § 104
- Criminal and civil liability of violators, 11, § 106
- Leases, sales, contracts, conditions, agreements or understandings to lessen competition, 11, § 103

- Person or persons defined, 11, § 101
- Prohibited activities, 11, § 102
- See- CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT
- USURIOUS INTEREST ACT

UNIFIED NATIONAL BUDGET

See- BUDGET

UNIFIED NATIONAL BUDGET PROCEDURE ACT

See- BUDGET

UNIFIED TAX ACT

See- TAX

UNIFORM BASE SALARY SCHEDULE

See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

UNIFORM SINGLE PUBLICATION ACT

See- TORTS

UNOBLIGATED BALANCES, INVESTMENT OF

See- GOVERNMENT FUNDING

USE OF PALAU'S OFFICIAL LANGUAGES IN OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SIGNS

- Prohibitions on outdoor advertising, 11, § 2001
- Regulations, 11, § 2002

USURIOUS INTEREST ACT

- Annual percentage rate defined, 11, § 303
- Applicability of the chapter, 11, § 304
- Credit card defined, 11, § 303
- Credit defined, 11, § 303
- Creditor defined, 11, § 303
- Debtor defined, 11, § 303
- Definitions, 11, § 303
- Interest defined, 11, § 303

INDEX

- Legislative findings and purposes, 11, § 302
 - Maximum rate of interest, 11, § 305
 - Person defined, 11, § 303
 - Prime rate defined, 11, § 303
 - Short title, 11, § 301
 - Usurious interest; penalty for taking; statute of limitations, 11, § 306
- See- UNFAIR BUSINESS PRACTICES

UTILITIES

- Utility rates for government housing
 - government employees to pay for electricity, 37, § 201
 - selected exceptions, 37, § 202
- See- PUBLIC UTILITIES
- underground utilities
- See- UNDERGROUND UTILITY
DAMAGE PREVENTION ACT

V

VARIANCES

- See- LAND PLANNING
- ZONING

VEHICLES

- Accident reports
 - duties of driver in accidents involving injury, death or damage, 42, § 701
 - report forms, 42, § 704
 - reports by garages, 42, § 703
 - written report, 42, § 702
- Crosswalk defined, 42, § 101
- Director defined, 42, § 101
- Driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor
 - additional tests, 42, § 604
 - consent of person incapable of refusal not withdrawn, 42, § 605
 - hearing before a judge or justice, 42, § 607

- implied consent of driver of motor vehicle to submit to testing to determine alcoholic content of blood, 42, § 602
 - interpretation of the tests, 42, § 608
 - legislative purpose, 42, § 601
 - persons qualified to take blood specimen, 42, § 603
 - revocation of privilege to drive motor vehicle upon refusal to submit to testing, 42, § 606
- Equipment
 - brakes; equipment required, 42, § 805
 - lamps and lighting equipment
 - head lamps on motor vehicles, 42, § 802
 - lamps on other vehicles and equipment, 42, § 804
 - tail lamps, 42, § 803
 - when required, 42, § 801
 - metal tires, 42, § 806
 - mufflers required, 42, § 809
 - President to require periodic inspection of, 42, § 807
 - safety helmets, passenger and mufflers on motorcycles, 42, § 808
 - school bus requirements, 42, § 810
 - tinted vehicle windows
 - definitions, 42, § 902
 - legislative findings and purpose, 42, § 901
 - penalties, 42, § 904
 - prohibitions and restrictions on the use of tinted vehicle windows, 42, § 903
 - Foreign vehicle defined, 42, § 101
 - Government vehicles and boats; offense designated; vehicle defined; punishment, 17, § 3007
 - Intersection defined, 42, § 101
 - Licensing of operators
 - classes; age requirements, 42, § 404
 - contents of application, 42, § 406

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- driving while license suspended or revoked, 42, § 412
- examination of applicants, 42, § 407
- exemptions; period before new arrivals required to have license, 42, § 402
- ineligible persons, 42, § 403
- learner's permits and fees, 42, § 405
- possession of license, 42, § 409
- register of operator; notation of class to be included on license, 42, § 408
- required; fees; breadth or privilege granted by license, 42, § 401
- suspension or revocation, 42, § 411 term, 42, § 410
- Metal tires defined, 42, § 101
- Motor vehicle defined, 42, § 101
- Official traffic signs defined, 42, § 101
- Operator defined, 42, § 101
- Penalties for violation of title, 42, § 102
- Person defined, 42, § 101
- Policeman defined, 42, § 101
- Registration of vehicles
 - application, 42, § 201
 - cards, 42, § 205
 - display of plates, 42, § 206
 - expiration and renewal, 42, § 207
 - fees, 42, § 204
 - public corporations, 42, § 201
 - records, 42, § 202
 - state governments, 42, § 201
 - transfer, 42, § 203
- Right of way defined, 42, § 101
- Street or highway defined, 42, § 101
- Superintendent defined, 42, § 101
- Traffic regulations
 - applicability of chapter, 42, § 501
 - conditions for leaving vehicle unattended on highway, 42, § 516
 - driving on right side of roadway; overtaking and passing, 42, § 506
 - driving vehicle without owner's consent or proper authorization, 42, § 518
- erection and maintenance of signs and markers, 42, § 503
- failure to stop for school bus, 42, § 521
- injuring, tampering with, etc., vehicle, 42, § 519
- interference with official traffic signs, 42, § 505
- following too closely, 42, § 507
- negligent driving, 42, § 512
- obedience to police officers, 42, § 502
- obedience to traffic signs, 42, § 504
- obstruction of driver's view or driving mechanism, 42, § 517
- pedestrians' right-of-way, 42, § 509
- persons under the influence of drugs or intoxicating liquor, 42, § 514
- reckless driving, 42, § 513
- right-of-way; approaching or entering intersection; turns at intersections; entering highway, 42, § 508
- signals on stopping or turning, 42, § 510
- speed limits, 42, § 511
- stopping, standing and parking, 42, § 515
- transporting passengers in truck bed; restrictions, 42, § 520
- Trailer defined, 42, § 101
- Vehicle defined, 42, § 101
- Violation of license and registration provisions
 - failure to display plate or possess card; lending plate or card; fraud in application, 42, § 301

VENUE

- Actions brought in high court, 14, § 303
- Admiralty and maritime, 14, § 302
- Change of venue, 14, § 304
- General provisions, 14, § 301

INDEX

VESSELS

- Board of Marine Inspectors
 - inspection of vessels, 7, § 122
 - licensing of master and engineer, 7, § 124
 - licensing of vessels, 7, § 123
 - types of vessels subject to examination and licensing, 7, § 123
- Death on board vessel
 - burial expenses, 7, § 583
 - issuance of death certificate, 7, § 582
 - procedure generally, 7, § 581
- Death on board vessel
 - wrongful death, 7, § 584
- See- SEAMEN'S PROTECTION ACT
- Immigration
 - inspection of vessels and aircraft, 13, § 1009
 - penalties for violation of chapter, 13, § 1011
 - ports of entry
 - entry of vessels at ports required, 13, § 1101
 - foreign fishing vessel
 - access to live bait, 13, § 1104
 - entry, 13, § 1103
 - inspection at ports of entry, 13, § 1109
 - manifest required for unlicensed vessels, 13, § 1108
 - official ports of entry, 13, § 1102
 - penalties, 13, § 1106
 - pilots, 13, § 1110
 - ports authorized to issue entry permits, 13, § 1107
 - purchase of supplies; restrictions, 13, § 1105
 - waiver of provisions, 13, § 1010
- See- OPEN SHIP REGISTRY
- Registration of vessels
 - application, 7, § 104
 - eligibility for registration or reregistration, 7, § 103
 - fees, 7, § 107
 - flag to be flown by registered vessels, 7, § 108
 - international trade prohibited, 7, § 103
 - local vessels permitted, 7, § 102
 - registration number, 7, § 105
 - reregistration, 7, § 106
- Regulation and control of shipping
 - examination of unlicensed vessel, 7, § 204
 - hovering vessel
 - defined, 7, § 201
 - examination of, 7, § 205
 - innocent passage
 - defined, 7, § 201
 - no limitation upon, 7, § 203
 - penalty for violations, seizure and forfeiture of vessel, 7, § 207
 - permission to enter territorial waters, 7, § 202
 - territorial waters defined, 7, § 201
 - unlawful acts designated, 7, § 206
- Revenues derived from licensing foreign vessels to fish to be divided equitably between national government and state governments as determined by Olbiil Era Kelulau, Const., Art. XII, § 6(c)
- Seamen's Protection Act
 - fishing vessel defined, 7, § 502
 - offenses
 - abandonment of seamen, 7, § 567
 - against internal order of vessel; acts of seaman punishable by master, 7, § 561
 - corporal punishment prohibited, 7, § 562
 - desertion, 7, § 564
 - drunkenness; wilful breach or neglect of duty, 7, § 563
 - entry of offenses in logbook, 7, § 568
 - incitement of revolt, mutiny, riot, etc,

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

- 7, § 565
 - revolt or mutiny of seamen, 7, § 566
 - republic vessel defined, 7, § 502
 - seamen defined, 7, § 502
 - shipowner defined, 7, § 502
 - working hours; overtime; penalty, 7, § 506
 - Seizure and forfeiture procedures
 - compromise of claims, 7, § 310
 - custody of vessel and equipment, 7, § 304
 - disposition of proceeds of sale, 7, § 308
 - filing of claims to vessel, equipment and cargo, 7, § 306
 - forfeiture and sale, retention of vessel, 7, § 307
 - investigation and prosecution by Attorney General, 7, § 303
 - judgment for return, 7, § 309
 - notice of libel, 7, § 305
 - report of seizure, 7, § 302
 - when authorized, 7, § 301
 - Tax
 - foreign water vessel tax; annual levy,
 - remittance tax, 40, § 1408
 - vessel cabin tax, [Repealed]
 - Tort-feasor
 - wrongful death on board vessel, 7, § 584
- See- WATER SAFETY ACT

VETO AND REFERRAL ACT

- Approval of bills after adjournment, 3, § 403
- Construction, 3, § 406
- Purpose, 3, § 402
- Referral of bills after adjournment, 3, § 405
- Short title, 3, § 401
- Veto of bills after adjournment sine die, 3, § 404

VHF RADIOS

See- COMMUNICATIONS

VICE PRESIDENT

- Constitutional provisions
 - compensation to be established by law, Const., Art. VIII, § 8
 - election of, Const., Art. VIII, § 4
 - impeachment, removal from office, Const., Art. VIII, § 9
 - qualifications to hold office, Const., Art. VIII, § 3
 - recall, removal from office, Const., Art. VIII, § 10
 - staff of, 2, § 111
 - term of office, Const., Art. VIII, § 4
 - to serve as member of cabinet and have other responsibilities assigned by President, Const., Art. VIII, § 2
 - Presidential Succession Act
 - short title, 2, § 301
 - time vacancy occurs, 2, § 302
 - vacancy in Presidency, order of succession, 2, § 302
 - vacancy in Vice Presidency
 - due to Vice President's succession to Presidency, 2, § 303
 - other than from Vice President's succession to Presidency, 2, § 304
 - Salary of, 33, § 702
- See- EXECUTIVE

VIENNA CONVENTION

See- FOREIGN RELATIONS AND TRADE

VISITOR AUTHORITY

See- TOURISM

VITAL STATISTICS

- Identification cards

INDEX

- description, 34, § 4102
- procedure for issuance, 34, § 4103
- Records and reports of population and residence
 - autopsies, 34, § 4004
 - change of residence, 34, § 4009
 - entry and departure from Republic, 34, § 4010
 - maintenance of records by chief executive officer, 34, § 4011
 - penalties, 34, § 4012
 - records
 - cooperation of agencies of national government, 34, § 4002
 - registration by Clerk of Courts, 34, § 4003
 - responsibilities of Bureau of Health Services, 34, § 4001
 - reporting
 - adoptions, 34, § 4007
 - births, 34, § 4005
 - changes of name, 34, § 4008
 - deaths, 34, § 4006

VOTER REGISTRATION

See- ELECTIONS

VOTING RIGHTS ACT

- Applicability of chapter, 23, § 104
- Color of law defined, 23, § 103
- Conflict of laws, 23, § 111

VOTING RIGHTS ACT

- Courts; proceedings for preventative relief, 23, § 106
- Duties of President, 23, § 109
- Election Commissioner defined, 23, § 103
- Knowingly defined, 23, § 103
- Legislative findings and purposes, 23, § 102
- Person defined, 23, § 103
- Political jurisdiction defined, 23, § 103

- Prohibitions, penalties, 23, § 110
- Qualified voters, residency requirements, 23, § 107
- Reasonably continuous basis defined, 23, § 103
- Residence defined, 23, § 103
- Residency defined, 23, § 103
- Resident defined, 23, § 103
- Retroactivity; balloting procedures, 23, § 108
- Short title, 23, § 101
- Voting rights, 23, § 105
- See- ELECTIONS

W

WAGES AND SALARY TAX

- Defined, 40, § 1002
- Wages and salary tax
 - refunds; contributions to nonprofit corporations, 40, § 1104
 - taxes, 40, § 1101
 - taxes withheld by employer held in trust, 40, § 1103
 - withholding by employer; pay over, 40, § 1102
- See- TAX

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION

- Palau Claims Commission [repealed]

WARRANT

See- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

WATER REGULATIONS

See- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

VIRTUAL PACHINKO BUSINESS

See- GAMING BUSINESSES

PALAU NATIONAL CODE ANNOTATED

WATER SAFETY ACT

- Business guidelines
 - air compressor use licensee, 34, § 5252
 - compressed air sales licensee, 34, § 5251
- Diving card defined, 34, § 5203
- Division defined, 34, § 5203
- Division of Marine Law Enforcement; water safety powers and duties, 34, § 5212
- Enforcement and violation
 - inspections; citations, 34, § 5271
 - penalties, 34, § 5274
 - procedure, 34, § 5273
 - revocation or suspension of license grounds, 34, § 5272
- Instructor's card defined, 34, § 5203
- Licenses
 - application forms, 34, § 5235
 - classes, 34, § 5233
 - fees, 34, § 5234
 - issuance, 34, § 5232
 - required, 34, § 5231
 - review of application, 34, § 5236
- Person defined, 34, § 5203
- Purpose, 34, § 5202
- Recognized diving organization defined, 34, § 5203
- SCUBA defined, 34, § 5203
- Short title, 34, § 5201
- UB defined, 34, § 5203

WATER SAFETY BOARD [repealed]

See- WATER SAFETY ACT

WATERCOURSE

See- SEWAGE DISPOSAL

WEAPONS CONTROL ACT (TRUST TERRITORY)

- Authority of Attorney General to promulgate regulations, 17, § 3429
- Cancellation, denial, suspension and

- revocation of licenses, 17, § 3420
- Carrying firearms, 17, § 3407
- Closing of establishments during emergencies, 17, § 3425
- Definitions, 17, § 3404
- Exemptions from provisions of chapter, 17, § 3403
- Fees for licenses and identification cards, 17, § 3430
- Forfeiture of unlawful item, 17, § 3424
- Identification card prerequisite to purchase, possession and use; prima facie evidence of possession, 17, § 3406
- Identification cards, 17, § 3405
- Law enforcement officers, 17, § 3409
- Licenses; display; conduct of dealer's business, 17, § 3412
- Licenses for transfer; required, 17, § 3410
- Licenses; issuance and renewal of dealer's license, 17, § 3411
- Local laws, 17, § 3428
- Loss, destruction or theft of firearms or dangerous devices, 17, § 3422
- Manufacture, sale or possession of firearms and dangerous devices, 17, § 3402
- Manufacturers and wholesalers, 17, § 3418
- New residents, temporary residents and visitors of the Trust Territory, 17, § 3408
- Penalties for violation of chapter, 17, § 3431
- Private sales or transfers, 17, § 3416
- Prohibited acts, 17, § 3423
- Receipt or use as security, 17, § 3417
- Records and reports by dealers, 17, § 3413
- Registration of weapons possessed on effective date of chapter, 17, § 3426
- Registry of firearms and ammunition, 17, § 3419
- Repair of firearms, 17, § 3414
- Shipment and delivery of firearms, dangerous devices and ammunition, 17, § 3421

INDEX

- Short title, 17, § 3401
- Surrender of and compensation for weapons held on effective date by ineligible persons, 17, § 3427
- Transfer or sale of ammunition, 17, § 3415
See- FIREARMS

WILDLIFE PRESERVES

See- PRESERVES AND PROTECTED AREAS

WILLS

- Application, 25, § 109
- Capacity to make will; limitation on disposition of property, 25, § 102
- Execution, 25, § 105
- Holographic will, 25, § 106
- Nuncupative will, 25, § 107
- Person defined, 25, § 101
- Real property, effect on inheritance, custom, 25, § 301
- Will defined, 25, § 101
- Wills executed outside the Republic or under foreign law, 25, § 108
- Wills made under customary or prior written law, 25, § 103
- Witnesses, 25, § 104

WINDSHIELDS

See- VEHICLES

WITNESSES

- Anthropologists, 14, § 4002
- Detention and release of, 18, § 702
- Spouses, 14, § 4001
- Summons, 18, § 701
- Wills, 25, § 104
- Witness tampering, 17, § 2501

WORKWEEK

- Basic workweek, 33, § 1001
See- PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM

WRONGFUL DEATH ACTION

- See- ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL
- TORTS

Y

YOUTHS

- See- AGE OF MAJORITY
- JUVENILE DELINQUENTS
- MINORS
- STUDENT EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

YOUTH COMMISSION

- Palau Commission on Youth
34, §§ 6001-6005 [repealed]

Z

ZONING

- Koror Zoning Law [repealed but adopted by Koror State government]